Introduction: The GIDEON e-book series

Infectious Diseases of Haiti is one in a series of GIDEON ebooks which summarize the status of individual infectious diseases, in every country of the world. Data are based on the GIDEON web application (www.gideononline.com) which relies on standard text books, peer-review journals, Health Ministry reports and ProMED, supplemented by an ongoing search of the medical literature.

Chapters are arranged alphabetically, by disease name. Each section is divided into four sub-sections:
1. Descriptive epidemiology
2. Summary of clinical features
3. Status of the disease in Haiti
4. References

The initial items in the first section, Descriptive epidemiology, are defined as follows:

- **Agent**: Classification (e.g., virus, parasite) and taxonomic designation.
- **Reservoir**: Any animal, arthropod, plant, soil or substance in which an infectious agent normally lives and multiplies, on which it depends primarily for survival, and where it reproduces itself in such a manner that it can be transmitted to a susceptible host.
- **Vector**: An arthropod or other living carrier which transports an infectious agent from an infected organism or reservoir to a susceptible individual or immediate surroundings.
- **Vehicle**: The mode of transmission for an infectious agent. This generally implies a passive and inanimate (i.e., non-vector) mode.

There are 347 generic infectious diseases in the world today. 199 of these are endemic, or potentially endemic, to Haiti. A number of other diseases are not relevant to Haiti and have not been included in this book.

In addition to endemic diseases, we have included all published data regarding imported diseases and infection among expatriates from Haiti.

The availability and quality of literature regarding specific infectious diseases vary from country to country. As such, you may find that many of the sections in this book are limited to a general discussion of the disease itself - with no data regarding Haiti.

This is a book about the geography and epidemiology of Infection. Comprehensive and up-to-date information regarding the causes, diagnosis and treatment of each disease is available in the GIDEON web application. Many of the diseases are generic. For example, such designations as Pneumonia bacterial and Urinary tract infection include a number of individual diseases. These appear under the subheading, Synonyms, listed under each disease.

We welcome feedback, and will be pleased to add any relevant, sourced material. Email us at ebook@gideononline.com

For more information about GIDEON see the section About GIDEON and visit www.gideononline.com

Last updated: May 11, 2010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction: The GIDEON e-book series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Actinomycosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Adenovirus infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Aeromonas &amp; marine Vibrio infx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Amoeba - free living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Amoebic abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Amoebic colitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Angiostromgyliaisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Animal bite-associated infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Anisakiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Anthrax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ascarisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Aspergillosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bacillary angiomatosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Bacillus cereus food poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Bacterial vaginosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Balantidiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Bartonellosis - cat borne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Bartonellosis - other systemic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Blastocystis hominis infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Botulism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Brain abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Brucellosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Campylobacteriosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Candidiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Chancroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Chlamydia infections, misc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Chlamyophila pneumoniae infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Cholecytisits &amp; cholangitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Cholera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Chromomycosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Chronic fatigue syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Chronic meningococcemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Clostridial food poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Clostridial myonecrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Clostridium difficile colitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Common cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Conjunctivitis - inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Conjunctivitis - viral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Cryptococcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Cryptosporidiosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Cutaneous larva migrans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Cyclosporiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Cysticercosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Cytomegalovirus infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Dengue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Dermatophytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Dientamoeba fragilis infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Diphyllobothriasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Diphyllobothriasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Dirofilariasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Endocarditis - infectious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Entamoeba polecki infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Enterobiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Enterovirus infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Epidural abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Erysipelas or cellulitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Erysipeloid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Erythrasma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Escherichia coli diarrhea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Filariasis - Bancroftian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fungal infection - invasive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Gastroenteritis - viral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Gianotti-Crosti syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Giardiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Gonococcal infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Granuloma inguinale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Hepatitis A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Hepatitis C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Hepatitis D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Hepatitis E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Hepatitis G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Herpes B infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Herpes simplex encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Herpes simplex infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Herpes zoster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Histoplasmosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>HIV infection - initial illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Hookworm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Hymenolepis diminuta infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Hymenolepis nana infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Infection of wound, puncture, IV line, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Infectious mononucleosis or EBV infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Influenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Intestinal spirochetosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Intraadominal abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Intracranial venous thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Isosporiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Kawasaki disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Kikuchi's disease and Kimura disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Kingella infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Laryngotracheobronchitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Legionellosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Leprosy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Leptospirosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Listeriosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Liver abscess - bacterial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Lymphocytic choriomeningitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Lymphogranuloma venereum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant otitis externa</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansoneliasmis - M. ozzardi</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measles</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis - aseptic (viral)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis - bacterial</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsporidiosis</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moniliformis and Macrancanthorhynchus</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumps</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycetoma</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycobacteriosis - M. marinum</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycobacteriosis - M. scrofulaceum</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycobacteriosis - miscellaneous nontuberculous</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycoplasma (miscellaneous) infections</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myiasis</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necrotizing skin/soft tissue infections</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutropenic typhilitis</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nocardiosis</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orbital and eye infections</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orf</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithosis</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteomyelitis</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otitis media</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parainfluenza virus infection</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvovirus B19 infection</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediculosis</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentastomiasis - Linguatula</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericarditis - bacterial</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perinephric abscess</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perirectal abscess</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peritonitis - bacterial</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pertussis</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharyngeal &amp; cervical space infections</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharyngitis - bacterial</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinta</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pityriasis rosea</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plesiomonas infection</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleurodynia</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumocystis pneumonia</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonia - bacterial</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis*</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protothecosis and chlorellosis</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudocowpox</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyodermas (impetigo, abscess, etc)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyomyositis</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q-fever</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rat bite fever - spirillary</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rat bite fever - streptobacillary</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory syncytial virus infection</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory viruses - miscellaneous</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyee's syndrome</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatic fever</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinoscleroma and ozena</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodococcus equi infection</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseola or human herpesvirus 6</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotavirus infection</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubella</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmonellosis</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcocystosis</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabies</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet fever</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schistosomiasis - mansoni</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septic arthritis</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septicemia - bacterial</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigellosis</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinusitis</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporotrichosis</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis encephalitis</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylococcal food poisoning</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptococcus suis infection</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongyloidesis</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdural empyema</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppurative parotitis</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilis</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taeniasis</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatanus</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelaziasis</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxic shock syndrome</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxocariasis</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoplasmosis</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachoma</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinosis</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichomoniasis</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichuriasis</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical phagedenic ulcer</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical sprue</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungiasis</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhoid and enteric fever</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhus - endemic</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary tract infection</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicella</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Nile fever*</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipple's disease</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaws</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow fever*</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yersiniosis</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygomycosis</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About GIDEON</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
Not endemic. Imported, expatriate or other context reported.
# Actinomycosis

| **Agent** | BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Actinomyces spp. An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus |
| **Reservoir** | Human - oral, fecal, vaginal flora |
| **Vector** | None |
| **Vehicle** | Endogenous |
| **Incubation Period** | Unknown |
| **Diagnostic Tests** | Gram stain and bacteriological culture using strict anaerobic technique. Growth is apparent in 3-7 days. |
| **Typical Adult Therapy** | **Ampicillin** 50 mg/kg/day i.v. X 4 to 6 weeks - then **Amoxicillin** 1.5 g/d p.o X 6 months. OR **Penicillin G** 10 to 20 million units/day X 4 to 6 w; then **Penicillin V** X 6 to 12m. Alternatives: **Doxycycline**, **ceftriaxone**, **Erythromycin** Excision/drainage |
| **Typical Pediatric Therapy** | **Ampicillin** 50 mg/kg/day i.v. X 4 to 6 weeks - then **Amoxicillin** 20 mg/kg/day p.o X 6 months. **Penicillin G** 100,000 units/kg/day X 4 to 6w; then **Penicillin V** 25,000 units/day X 6 to 12m. Excision/drainage |
| **Clinical Hints** | Mandibular osteomyelitis with fistulae (sulfur granules) in the setting of poor dental hygiene [oral actinomycosis]; intrauterine device and pelvic abscesses [pelvic actinomycosis]; fever, right lower quadrant mass and fistulae [abdominal actinomycosis]. |
| **Synonyms** | Actinomycyes, Aktinomykose, Lumpy jaw. ICD9: 039. ICD10: A42 |

## Clinical

### Anatomic variants of Actinomycosis

**Oral-cervical actinomycosis** accounts for 55% of actinomycosis, and may be manifested as soft tissue swelling, an abscess, or a mass lesion.

- Lesions may be multiple, and relapse following short courses of therapy.
- The disease often spreads to adjacent structures (masseter muscle, carotid artery, cranium, cervical spine, trachea, or thorax) without regard for normal tissue planes.
- Lymphatic spread and lymphadenopathy are rare.
- Infection is associated with pain, fever, and leukocytosis.

**Periapical actinomycosis** is common and responds to dental care and antibiotics.

- The most common location for actinomycosis is the perimandibular region.
- Periapical infection often precedes infection, which is usually seen at the angle of the jaw; however, the cheek, submental space, retromandibular space, and temporomandibular joint may be affected.
- The overlying skin is often blue to red-purple in color, and sinuses may appear.
- An abscess may ensue, with trismus.
- Mandibular periostitis and osteomyelitis are rarely encountered.
- Maxillary or ethmoid disease, with or without osteomyelitis, is uncommon; but maxillary sinusitis and associated cutaneous fistulas can occur.
- Masses of the hard palate, tongue, nasal septum, head and neck, salivary glands, thyroglossal ducts, thyroid, branchial cleft cysts, lacrimal ducts, orbital structures and larynx have also been reported.
- The tonsils are rarely, if ever, involved; however, infection of the external or middle ear, temporal bone and mastoid may occur following spread of facial disease.

**Thoracic actinomycosis** accounts for 15% of actinomycosis cases, and represents aspiration of organisms from the pharynx (rarely direct extension from the head and neck or abdominal cavity).

- Most cases present as an indolent, slowly progressive process involving the lung parenchyma and pleura.
- Chest pain, fever, and weight loss are common; occasionally with hemoptysis and a productive cough.
- X-ray findings are non-specific.
- The usual appearance is either a mass lesion or pneumonitis with or without pleural involvement.
- An air bronchogram within a mass lesion is suggestive when present, pleural thickening, effusion, or empyema is seen in more than 50% of cases.
- An isolated pleural effusion may drain spontaneously through the chest wall or produce a soft tissue or breast mass; or posteriorly, to involve the vertebrae or paraspinal structures or spinal cord.
Pulmonary disease may extend across fissures or pleura, and involve the mediastinum, pericardium (rarely endocardium) or contiguous bone.

**Abdominal actinomycosis** accounts for 20% of actinomycosis and represents ingestion of bacteria, hematogenous infection or extension from the female pelvis.  
- Associated fever, weight loss, abdominal pain or fullness and changing bowel habits may be present for months before the diagnosis is suspected.  
- Physical findings include mass lesions and sinus tracts of the abdominal wall.  
- Lymphadenopathy is uncommon.  
- 65% of cases are associated with appendicitis, and 65% of lesions present in the right iliac fossa.  
- Associated tuboovarian infection, diverticulitis or foreign body perforation in the transverse or sigmoid colon may also be encountered.  
- Other associated factors include previous gastric or bowel surgery, typhoid fever, amebic dysentery, trauma, and pancreatitis.  
- Abdominal infection may extend to the liver hematogenously; and perirectal or perianal infection is occasionally encountered, resulting in chronic fistulae, sinuses and strictures.

**Pelvic actinomycosis** may represent spread from intra-abdominal infection; but is most often a complication of intrauterine device (IUD) placement.  
- Any type of IUD can cause infection; and on average, the device has been in place for eight years prior to the appearance of actinomycosis.  
- Infection may even occur months following removal of the device.  
- Infection is manifest as endometritis or a mass/abscess of the tubes or ovaries.  
- Presenting features consist of chronic fever, weight loss, abdominal pain, and vaginal bleeding.  
- A "frozen pelvis" suggestive of malignancy or endometriosis is often encountered; and the infection may involve the ureters, bladder, rectum, small or large bowel or peritoneum.  
- The diagnostic value of smears and cultures for Actinomyces among asymptomatic women with IUD’s is controversial.

**Other forms of actinomycosis include:**  
- brain abscess  
- chronic meningitis  
- urogenital infection  
- musculoskeletal infection  
- isolated skin and muscle disease (including mycetoma)  
- infected orthopedic prostheses  
- thyroiditis  
- disseminated hematogenous infection of multiple organs

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Adenovirus infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Adenoviridae, Adenovirus Enteric strains classified in genus Mastadenovirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Non-human primates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4d - 12d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral culture/serology or antigen assay. Direct fluorescence of secretions. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Enteric/secretion precautions. Cidofovir has been used in some cases. Symptomatic therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Adenovirus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Atypical pneumonia, upper respiratory infection, tracheitis, bronchiolitis or keratoconjunctivitis with preauricular adenopathy; uncomplicated illness usually lasts 3 to 5 days; this agent may also cause hemorrhagic cystitis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Adenovirus gastroenteritis, Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, Pharyngoconjunctival fever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICD9: 047.9,077.1,077.2,008.62,480.0
ICD10: A08.2,B30.1,B34.0,J12.0

Clinical

Only 50% of Adenovirus infections are clinically apparent.

- Infection in children usually presents as mild pharyngitis or tracheitis.
- Adenovirus type 7 can cause fulminant bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants.
- Severe respiratory infection is associated with serotype 14.
- Adenoviruses have been isolated more often than any other nonbacterial pathogen from patients with the whooping cough syndrome; however, a causal relation has not been established.

Cough, fever, sore throat, tonsillitis and rhinorrhea are the most common findings, and usually last 3 to 5 days.

- Rales and rhonchi may be present.
- X-ray studies in patients with pneumonias reveal patchy ground-glass infiltrates primarily in the lower lung fields.
- Outbreaks among military personnel are characterized by tracheobronchitis, with 20% requiring hospitalization.
- The disease is usually self-limited, superinfection and death are rare.
- Severe infections are increasingly reported among immunocompromized patients.
- There are also case reports of severe Adenovirus pneumonia in immunocompetent adults.
- Rare instances of fatal Adenovirus myocarditis have been reported.
- Adenoviral pneumonia is often followed by bronchiolitis obliterans in children.

Pharyngoconjunctival fever:
Pharyngoconjunctival fever often occurs in the setting of small outbreaks.

- Illness is characterized by conjunctivitis, pharyngitis, rhinitis, cervical lymphadenitis, and fever to 38 C.
- The onset is acute, and symptoms last 3 to 5 days.
- Bulbar and palpebral conjunctivitis, usually bilateral, may be the only finding.
- The palpebral conjunctivae have a granular appearance.
- Bacterial superinfection and permanent residuae are unusual.
- Respiratory involvement usually does not progress to the bronchi or lungs.
- Contaminated swimming pools and ponds have been implicated as sources of spread.

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis:
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis has an incubation period of 4 to 24 days, and lasts for 1 to 4 weeks.

- The conjunctivitis is often bilateral, and preauricular adenopathy is common.
- Visual disturbance may persist for several months.
- Secondary spread to household contacts occurs in 10% of the cases.

Hemorrhagic cystitis:
Hemorrhagic cystitis is two to three times more common in boys than girls (unlike bacterial cystitis which is predominantly
seen in girls).  
- Hematuria usually persists for approximately three days.
- There was no seasonal preponderance.
- Adenoviral urethritis is also reported.  

**Infantile adenoviral enteritis:**
Infantile adenoviral enteritis is characterized by watery diarrhea with fever, and may last for 1 to 2 weeks.
- Adenoviruses have also been implicated in the etiology of intussusception, encephalitis and meningoencephalitis.  

**Other forms of infection:**
Adenoviruses have emerged as important pathogens in immunosuppressed patients, particularly those undergoing bone marrow or solid organ transplantation.
- Syndromes include infection of the transplanted organ, or disseminated infection involving the lung, colon (ie, chronic diarrhea), and central nervous system.
- Infection, notably of the urinary and gastrointestinal tracts, is also a common complication of AIDS.
- Adenoviral parotitis and encephalitis are also reported in AIDS patients.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

Aeromonas & marine Vibrio infx.

**Agent**
BACTERIUM. *Aeromonas hydrophila & Vibrio vulnificus*, et al Facultative gram-negative bacilli

**Reservoir**
Salt or brackish water. Fish

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
Water/shellfish - contact or ingestion

**Incubation Period**
Range 2d - 7d

**Diagnostic Tests**
Culture. Notify laboratory if these organisms are suspected in stool.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
Fluoroquinolone or Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim. Other antimicrobial agent as determined by susceptibility testing

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim. Or other antimicrobial agent as determined by susceptibility testing

**Clinical Hints**
Diarrhea, fever, vomiting or sepsis after marine injury or ingestion of raw oysters/contaminated fresh or brackish water; fecal leukocytes present; severe or fatal in immunosuppressed or alcoholic patients.

**Synonyms**
*Aeromonas*, *Aeromonas hydrophila*, Vibrio vulnificus.

ICD9: 005.81, 027.9
ICD10: A48.8

---

**Clinical**

*Aeromonas hydrophila* gastroenteritis:
There is controversy as to whether *Aeromonas hydrophila* can cause gastroenteritis.
- Volunteer feeding studies using as many as 1 billion cells have failed to elicit illness.
- The presence of this species in the stools of individuals with diarrhea, in the absence of other known enteric pathogens, suggests that it has some role in disease.  
  - *Aeromonas* species are often implicated in traumatic and surgical wound infections.  
  - *Aeromonas caviae* and *A. sobria* are considered by many as "putative pathogens," in diarrheal disease.

Two types of gastroenteritis have been associated with *A. hydrophila*:
- a cholera-like illness with a watery diarrhea
- a dysenteric illness characterized by loose stools containing blood and mucus.
- cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome have followed *Aeromonas* infection.

Generalized systemic infection has been observed in individuals with underlying illness.

*Vibrio vulnificus*:
*Vibrio vulnificus* causes septicemia in persons with chronic liver disease, alcoholism or hemochromatosis, and immunosuppressed patients.
- The disease appears 12 hours to 3 days after eating raw or undercooked seafood, especially oysters.
- One third of the patients are in shock within 12 hours after hospital admission.
- Three quarters have distinctive, bullous skin lesions which may be mistaken for pemphigus or pemphigoid.
- Thrombocytopenia is common and there is often evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation.
- Over 50 percent of patients with septicemia die; and the mortality rate exceeds 90 percent among those with hypotension.

Relatively high mortality rates are associated with necrotizing fasciitis caused by *Aeromonas* or *Vibrio* species.

*V. vulnificus* can also infect wounds sustained in coastal or estuarine waters.
- Infections range from mild self limited lesions to rapidly progressive cellulitis or myositis that can mimic clostridial myonecrosis clinically.

Additional species of *Aeromonas* and *Vibrio* are described in the Microbiology module.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 204 countries.
Aeromonas & marine Vibrio infx. in Haiti

**Notable outbreaks:**
1976 - An outbreak (386 cases) of diarrhea due to *Salmonella, Vibrio, Shigella*, ETEC and EIEC was reported among passengers of a cruise ship following a visit to Port au Prince. 8

**References**

1. Infection 2007 Apr;35(2):59-64.
### AIDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Retroviridae, Lentivirinae: Human Immunodeficiency Virus, HIV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Blood, Semen, Transplacental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2m - 10y (50% within 10y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>HIV antibody (ELISA, Western blot). Nucleic acid amplification. Tests for HIV antigen &amp; viral load as indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Two nucleosides + 1 protease inhibitor; or two nucleosides + 1 non-nucleoside; or 2 nucleosides + Ritonavir (alone or with lopinavir) + (indinavir, amprenavir, saquinavir or nelfinavir)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Most often associated with drug abuse, blood products, men who have sex with men, hemophilia. Hints: severe herpes simplex or moniliasis, chronic cough, diarrhea, weight loss, lymphadenopathy, retinitis, encephalitis or Kaposi's sarcoma.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**CDC case surveillance definition:**
As of 1993, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) surveillance case definition for AIDS includes all HIV-infected persons age 13 or over who have either.  
- a) a <200 CD4+ T-lymphocytes  
- b) a CD4+ T-lymphocyte percentage of total lymphocytes of <14%  
- or c) any of the following: pulmonary tuberculosis, recurrent pneumonia, or invasive cervical cancer; or any of the 23 clinical conditions defined in the case definition published in 1987. 
- For WHO case definition (1994) see reference

The clinical features of AIDS are protean and often characterized by multisystem illness, evidence of immune suppression and the presence of one or more superinfections (tuberculosis, Cytomegalovirus infection, cerebral toxoplasmosis, pneumocystosis, penicilliosis, severe or recalcitrant candidiasis, disseminated Acanthamoeba infection, etc).

**HIV infection and opportunistic pathogens:**
HIV infection increases the incidence and severity of a wide variety of infectious diseases caused by viruses, mycobacteria, actinomycetes, treponemes, fungi, protozoa and helminths.  
- HIV infection increases the incidence of clinical malaria; however, in severe malaria the level of parasitemia is similar in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients.  
- During pregnancy, HIV infection increases the incidence of clinical malaria, maternal morbidity, and fetal and neonatal morbidity-mortality.  
- HIV infection increases the risk of malaria treatment failure.  
- Some antimalarial drugs may inhibit HIV, while certain anti-retroviral drugs are effective against Plasmodium species.  
- Reactivation of Chagas disease encephalopathy has been reported among infected HIV-positive patients.  
- Acquired syphilis in patients with HIV infection is characterized by severe and accelerated infection, often with overt meningitis, hepatitis and other forms of systemic involvement. The presence of concurrent syphilis does not affect the progression of AIDS.  
- *Haemophilus ducreyi* has been associated with esophageal ulceration in HIV-positive patients.  
- Hepatitis G infection appears to improve survival among persons with concurrent HIV infection.  
- 41% of infants born to mothers with HIV-HGB-C coinfection acquired HGB-C infection (Thailand, 2009 publication)  
- Concurrent HIV infection increases the incidence of cirrhosis and HCC among Hepatitis B carriers; and shortens the time to development of chronic liver disease in patients with Hepatitis C.  
- Concurrent HIV infection may prolong the duration of viremia in patients with hepatitis A.
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

AIDS in Haiti

The first patient with AIDS reported in the Caribbean was thought to have been diagnosed in Haiti in 1979.  

Graph: Haiti. AIDS, cases - GIDEON

Graph: Haiti. AIDS, cumulative cases - GIDEON
Notes:
1. The true number of AIDS cases to December 1997 is estimated at 91,000 with 85,000 AIDS deaths.

AIDS is the leading cause of death among sexually-active adults, and 60% of urban hospital beds are occupied by HIV-positive patients.

As of 1997: 54% males; 40% men who have sex with men and 52.9% unclassified.

36% of seropositives in 1984 were bisexual males.

Seroprevalence surveys:
8.4% of pregnant women in Port au Prince in 1993, 10% of urban pregnant women in 1996
4.3% of pregnant women in the Artibonite Valley (1996) 39
4.8% of rural pregnant women in 1996; 2.8% in 2003
42% of CSW in Port au Prince (1989)
7.2% of clients of CSW in Gonaives and St. Marc (2008 publication) 40
19.2% of urban male STD patients (1992)
5% of the rural population and 10% of urban dwellers in 1993
4.5% to 7.7% general population as of November 2003
6.3% of females and 5.5% of males in Port au Prince (2005 to 2006) 41
2.60% of blood donors (2000 to 2001)
Graph: Haiti. AIDS - estimated living with HIV/AIDS, cases - GIDEON

Notes:
1. Figure for 1997 represented 5.17% of all adults; 6.1% in 2001; 5.6% in 2003; 3.8% in 2005.
2. The male/female ratio for seropositives decreased from 3.1/1 in 1985, to 2.3/1 in 1987, 1.6/1 in 1990 and 1.3/1 in 1992.
3. As of 2004, an estimated 5,000 infected children are born each year.

Opportunistic infections:
- The incidence of tuberculosis among persons living with HIV is 7.5% per year (1986 to 1989). \(^{42}\)
- 50% of tuberculosis patients have AIDS (1991). \(^{42}\)
- 21% of HIV-positive women are seropositive for syphilis. \(^{43}\)
- Cryptosporidium was found in 30% of HIV-positive patients with diarrhea, Isospora belli 12%, Cyclospora species 11%, Giardia lamblia 3% and Entamoeba histolytica 1% (1990 to 1993). \(^{44}\)
- Cryptosporidium was found in 60% of HIV-positive patients with diarrhea, Isospora belli 15%, Cyclospora 34%, Enterocytozoon bieneusi 6.9% (2008 publication). \(^{45}\)
- Cryptosporidium was found in 16% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea, Giardia 6%, Isospora belli 5%, Cyclospora 3%, Entamoeba histolytica 0.4% (2003 to 2004). \(^{46}\)
- Isospora belli was found in 15% of AIDS patients, and is responsible for 11% of AIDS-associated diarrhea.
- 88% of HIV-positive women and 54% of HIV-negative women are infected by HSV-2. \(^{47}\)

References
5. CNS Drugs 2003;17(12):859-87.
# Amoeba - free living

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Centramoebida, Acanthamoebidae: Acanthamoeba and Balamuthia Schizopyrenida, Vahlkampfidae: Naegleria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Water  Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Water (diving, swimming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>5d - 6d (range 2d - 14d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Wet preparation. Specialized cultures. Serology available in reference centers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>CNS Naegleria: Amphotericin B to 1 mg/kg/d i.v. + 1.5 mg intrathecal X 8 days; plus Miconazole 350 mg/sq m/d iv + 10 mg intrathecal qod X 8d Acanthamoeba: Sulfonamides + Flucytosine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>CNS Naegleria: Amphotericin B to 1 mg/kg/d i.v. + 1.5 mg intrathecal X 8 days; plus Miconazole 350 mg/sq m/d iv + 10 mg intrathecal qod X 8d Acanthamoeba: Sulfonamides + Flucytosine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Severe, rapidly-progressing meningoencephalitis (Naegleria, Acanthamoeba or Balamuthia) following swimming or diving in fresh water; or keratitis (Acanthamoeba), often following use of contaminated solutions to clean contact lenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Acanthamoiben, Acanthamoeba, Amebic keratitis, Balamuthia, Balmuthia, Free-living ameba, Leptomyxid ameba, Naegleria, Paravahlkampfia, Primary amebic meningoencephalitis, Sappinia, Vahlkampfia. ICD9: 136.2 ICD10: B60.1,B60.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis usually occurs in children and young adults who have been swimming in warm fresh water. ¹

Infection is heralded by abnormal sensations of taste or smell followed by abrupt onset of fever, nausea, and vomiting.
- The majority of patients have headache, meningitis and disorders of mental status changes.
- Coma and death may ensue within one week
- Only three nonfatal infections had been reported to 2003.

**Acanthamoeba encephalitis:**
Granulomatous amebic encephalitis due to *Acanthamoeba* occurs in immunocompromised and debilitated patients.
- Infection has a gradual onset characterized focal neurological deficits, mental status abnormalities, seizures, fever, headache, hemiparesis and meningismus.
- Visual disturbances and ataxia are often encountered.
- Death may ensue within 7 to as long as 120 days.
- Secondary infection of a cerebral ependymal cyst has been reported. ²
- Disseminated *Acanthamoeba* infection has been reported in an HIV-positive patient. ³

**Balamuthia encephalitis:**
*Balamuthia mandrillaris* encephalitis may be associated with headache, low-grade fever, vomiting, ataxia, photophobia, cranial nerve palsy, speech disturbances, cerebellar nystagmus, seizures, and altered mental status. ⁴ ⁵
- The case-fatality rate for *Balamuthia* encephalitis is over 90%.

**Acanthamoeba keratitis:**
*Acanthamoeba* keratitis is clinically similar to herpetic infection, and presents with a foreign-body sensation followed by severe pain, photophobia, tearing, blepharospasm, conjunctivitis,iritis, anterior uveitis, dendriform keratitis, ptosis and blurred vision. ⁶-⁹
- In rare instances, the infection is painless. ¹⁰
- Rupture of Descemet's membrane may occur. ¹¹
- Bilateral infection is common. ¹²
- In rare cases, the infection may be painless. ¹³
- Dacryoadenitis may be present in some cases. ¹⁴
- Ocular discharge and endophthalmitis are very rare. ¹⁵
- Atypical presentations have been described in patients with keratoconus. 16

Acanthamoeba infection has also been associated with skin ulcers 17, pneumonia, adrenalitis, vasculitis, osteomyelitis, and sinusitis.

- Cutaneous acanthamebiasis has been associated with ulceronecrotic lesions, an infiltrative bluish plaque, or periorbital tumor. 18

- Fatal disseminated Acanthamoeba lenticulata infection has been reported in a heart transplant patient.

- Four cases of disseminated Acanthamoeba infection in stem-cell transplant recipients had been reported as of 2008. 19

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Amoeba - free living in Haiti

A single case report of Acanthamoeba infection was published in 1986 - A. castellanii paranasal sinusitis in a patient with AIDS. 20

References

2. Surg Neurol 2008 Jul 8;
Amoebic abscess

Agent
PARASITE - Protozoa. Sarcomastigota, Entamoebidea: Entamoeba histolytica (must be distinguished from non-invasive, Entamoeba dispar)

Reservoir
Human

Vector
Fly (Musca) - occasionally

Vehicle
Food Water Sexual contact Fly

Incubation Period
2w - 6m (rarely years; 95% within 6m)

Diagnostic Tests
Imaging. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification. Note: Amoebae are usually not present in stool at this stage.

Typical Adult Therapy
Metronidazole 750 mg TID X 10d OR Tinidazole 800 mg TID X 5d

Typical Pediatric Therapy
Metronidazole 15 mg/kg TID X 10d OR Tinidazole 15 to 20 mg/kg TID X 5d

Clinical Hints
Fever, local pain, weight loss. Remember that liver abscess may be bacterial or amoebic - latter most often single and in right hepatic lobe.

Synonyms
Absceso amebiano, Amebic liver abscess. ICD9: 006.3,006.4,006.5,006.6,006.8 ICD10: A06.4,106.5,A06.7,106.8

Clinical

The clinical presentation may be acute or subacute in onset.
- Fever than 50% of patients have fever, hepatomegaly or abdominal pain.
- 30% to 40% have concurrent diarrhea.
- Other findings may include shoulder pain, cough, chest pain, pleural or pericardial effusion. 1 2
- The findings of ameboma may mimic those of malignancy. 3
- A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating amebic abscess has been reported. 4

Laboratory findings include leukocytosis without eosinophilia in 80%, anemia in over 50%, elevated serum alkaline phosphatase levels in 80%.

Pleuropulmonary amebiasis is the most common complication of amebic liver abscess, usually representing rupture of a superior right lobe abscess through the diaphragm.
- Symptoms include cough, pleuritic pain, and dyspnea.
- Empyema, hepatobronchial fistula or pericarditis (from left lobe abscesses) may follow.
- Although most cases involve the liver, abscesses may occur in virtually any organ. 5
- Entamoeba histolytica encephalitis has been reported. 6

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Amoebic abscess in Haiti

Data regarding Amebic abscess are included in the note for Amebic colitis

References
Amoebic colitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Sarcomastigota, Entamoebidea: Entamoeba histolytica (must be distinguished from non-invasive, Entamoeba dispar)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Fly (Musca) - occasionally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food  Water  Sexual contact  Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1w - 3w (range 3d - 90d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Fresh stool/aspirate for microscopy. Stool antigen assay. Stool PCR. Note: serological tests usually negative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Metronidazole 750 mg TID X 10d OR Tinidazole 2 g as single dose daily X 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Metronidazole 15 mg/kg TID X 10d OR Tinidazole 50 mg/kg as single dose daily X 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Dysentery, abdominal pain, tenesmus - without hyperemia of rectal mucosa or fecal pus (i.e., unlike shigellosis); liver abscess and dysentery rarely coexist in a given patient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Amebiasis, Amebiasis intestinal, Amebic dysentery, Amoebenruhr, Entamoeba moshkovskii. ICD9: 006.0,006.1,006.2 ICD10: A06.0,A06.1,A06.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Patients with noninvasive infection may present with nonspecific gastrointestinal complaints such as chronic intermittent diarrhea, mucus, abdominal pain, flatulence and weight loss.¹ ²

Invasive amebiasis: The onset of invasive infection is usually gradual (over 1 to 3 weeks) and characterized by abdominal pain, tenderness, and bloody stools.

- Fever is present in one third of cases, and the may be enlarged and tender.
- Signs of fluid loss and electrolyte loss may be seen in severe infections.
- In children, colitis can present as rectal bleeding alone without diarrhea.
- Fecal leukocytes may not be present, and are not as numerous as in shigellosis.
- Charcot-Leyden crystals are often seen in the stool.

Fulminant colitis: Fulminant colitis is rare and carries a very high mortality.
- Predisposing factors include malnourishment, pregnancy and corticosteroid treatment.
- Such patients are severely ill with fever, leukocytosis, profuse bloody and mucoid diarrhea, generalized abdominal pain.
- Hypotension and peritonitis may be evident.
- Intestinal perforation and necrosis, or hepatic abscess may ensue.
- The clinical features of Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS patients may mimic those of amebic colitis.³

Additional complications: Additional complications include toxic megacolon (complicates 0.5% of amebic colitis cases); annular ameboma of the colon, which may mimic carcinoma.
- Chronic, irritative bowel syndromes, ulcerative post-dysenteric colitis or perianal amebiasis may also follow acute amebic colitis.
- Extraintestinal amebiasis may involve a wide variety of organs.
- Other forms of amebiasis include amebiasis cutis,⁴ brain abscess, rectovaginal fistulae and penile infection

Liver abscess is discussed separately in this module.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
Amoebic colitis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:
1% of HIV-positive adults with diarrhea (1990 to 1993) 5
0.4% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2003 to 2004) 6

References
**Angiostrongyliasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Angiostrongylus [Parastrongylus] cantonensis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Rat Prawn Frog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Snail Slug Prawn Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2w (range 5d - 35d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of parasite. Serological tests have limited reliability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Corticosteroids if severe CNS disease Mebendazole 100 mg BID X 5d Albendazole (15 mg/kg/day) has also been used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Corticosteroids if severe CNS disease. Mebendazole 100 mg BID X 5d (age &gt;2) Albendazole (15 mg/kg/day) has also been used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Eosinophilic meningitis or encephalitis - generally self-limited; absent or low grade fever; cranial nerve involvement (II, VI, V and VII); follows ingestion of slugs, snails, prawns or frogs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Alicata's disease, Angiostrongyllose, Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Bundibugyo, Eosinophilic meningitis, Haemostrongylus ratti, Panstrongyliaisis, Parastrongyliaisis, Parastrongylus cantonensis, Pulmonema cantonensis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICD9</strong></td>
<td>128.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICD10</strong></td>
<td>B83.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Angiostrongyliasis is characterized by severe headache, neck and back stiffness and paresthesias. 1-3

- Bell's palsy occurs in 5 percent of patients; and disturbances of vision or eye movement in 15%.
- Low-grade fever may be present.
- Infection may present as meningitis, encephalitis, neuritis or ventriculitis 4
- Progression of meningitis to encephalitis is more likely in elderly patients, and is associated with prolonged headache and fever >38 C. 5
- Communicating hydrocephalus may develop during the course of infection. 6
- Sudden death has been associated with infection of the fourth ventricle. 7

The worm has been found in the CSF and the eye. 8-10

- Eye infection manifests with generalized retinal pigment epithelial alteration, subretinal tracks, retinal edema, macular edema, and a pale disc. Visually-evoked potentials show secondary optic neuritis 11 12
- Cerebrospinal fluid usually has a pleocytosis with 25 to 100 percent eosinophils.
- Blood eosinophilia is not always present.
- Rare instances of eosinophilic enteritis have been reported. 13

The illness may last from a few days to several months.

Rare instances of Ascaris suum infection (discussed under 'Toxocariasis') in humans have been characterized by eosinophilic myelitis. 14

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 43 countries.**

**Angiostrongyliasis in Haiti**

75% of Rattus norvegicus and 21% of R. rattus in Port-au-Prince are infested (2002). 15

**References**

# Animal bite-associated infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Pasteurella multocida, and other zoonotic bite pathogens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Cat  Dog  Marsupial (Tasmanian devil)  Other mammal  Rarely bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Cat (60%), dog (30%) or other bite.  No obvious source in 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3h - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Gram stain/culture. Hold specimen for 2 weeks to discount Capnocytophaga &amp; other genera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Penicillin, a Tetracycline or Cefuroxime. Dosage and duration appropriate for nature and severity of infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Penicillin or Cefuroxime. Dosage and duration appropriate for nature and severity of infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Infection of cat, dog or other bite wound - acquired during the preceding 3 to 72 hours (no history of bite in 10%); systemic infection (meninges, bone, lungs, joints, etc) may occur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Synonyms**
Bacteroides tectus, Bergeyella zoohelcum, Bisgaard's taxon 16, Capnocytophaga canimorsus, Capnocytophaga cynodegmi, CDC EF-4, CDC NO-1, Corynebacterium kutscheri, Corynebacterium freiburgense, Fusobacterium caninulum, Halomonas venusta, Kingella potus, Moraxella canis, Neisseria animaloris, Neisseria canis, Neisseria weaveri, Neisseria zoodegmati, Pasteurella canis, Pasteurella dagmatis, Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurella stomatis, Psychrobacter immobilis, Staphylococcus intermedius.  
ICD9: 027.2  
ICD10: A28.0

---

**Clinical**

These are typically skin and soft infections which follow the bites of cats, dogs or other animals • usually during the preceding 3 to 72 hours.  
• There is no history of bite in ten percent of cases.  
• Systemic infection (meninges, bone, lungs, joints, etc) may occur, with rare instance of severe septicemia.  

See the Microbiology module (Bacteria • Characterize) for a comprehensive discussion of bacterial species associated with bite wound infection in humans.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Anisakiasis

**Agent**
PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Anisakis simplex and Pseudoterranova decipiens

**Reservoir**
Marine mammals Fish

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
Undercooked fish

**Incubation Period**
Hours - 14d

**Diagnostic Tests**
Endoscopic identification of larvae.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
Endoscopic removal of larvae; surgery for complications

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
As for adult

**Clinical Hints**
Allergic reactions; or acute and chronic abdominal pain, often with 'peritoneal signs' or hematemesis; follows ingestion of undercooked fish (e.g., sushi), squid or octopus.

**Synonyms**
Anasakis, Bolbosoma, Cod worm disease, Contracaecum, Eustrongylides, Herring worm disease, Pseudoterranova, Whaleworm.
ICD9: 127.1
ICD10: B81.0

---

**Clinical**

The location of the worms and presenting features depend somewhat on the genus.
- *Phocanema* more commonly associated with infection of the stomach.
- *Anisakis* is usually associated with intestinal disease.

**Invasive anisakiasis:**
- Symptoms occur within 48 hours after ingestion.
- Gastric anisakiasis is characterized by intense abdominal pain, nausea, and vomiting.
- Small intestinal involvement results in lower abdominal pain and signs of obstruction, and may mimic appendicitis.
- Symptoms may last for months, rarely for years.
- The disease may also suggest tumor, regional enteritis or diverticulitis.
- Rare instances of intussusception reported.
- Patients may also experience a pharyngeal "tickling sensation", cough or a foreign body in the mouth or throat.

**Allergic anisakiasis:**
- Ingestion of *Anisakis* larvae with seafood is often responsible for acute allergic manifestations such as urticaria and anaphylaxis, with or without accompanying gastrointestinal symptomatology.
- Eosinophilia is usually not present in either gastric or intestinal anisakiasis; however, leukocytosis is noted in two thirds of patients with intestinal involvement.
- Urticaria is present in 20% of cases

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

**Anthrax**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Bacillus anthracis An aerobic gram positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil  Goat  Cattle  Sheep  Water  Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Fly (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Hair  Wool  Hides  Bone products  Air  Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d-7d; 1-12 cutaneous, 1-7 GI; 1-43 pulm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Bacteriological culture. Alert laboratory that organism may be present. Serology and rapid tests by Ref. Centers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Isolation (secretions). Ciprofloxacin; alt. Doxycycline, Penicillin G . Add Clindamycin + Rifampin for pulmonary infection. Dosage/route/duration as per severity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Isolation (secretions). Ciprofloxacin (Doxycycline if age &gt;= 8y ). Add Clindamycin + Rifampin for pulmonary infection. Dosage/route/duration as per severity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Anthrax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Edematous skin ulcer covered by black eschar - satellite vesicles may be present; fulminant gastroenteritis or pneumonia; necrotizing stomatitis; hemorrhagic meningitis. Acquired from contact with large mammals or their products (meat, wool, hides, bone).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Most cases of anthrax occur in one of four forms: cutaneous, gastrointestinal, oropharyngeal and inhalational. ¹

**CDC case definition for reporting:**
As of 1996, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition for reporting purposes consists of any illness with acute onset characterized by one or more of the following:
- cutaneous (a skin lesion evolving during a period of 2-6 days from a papule, through a vesicle to a depressed black eschar)
- pulmonary (hypoxia, dyspnea and mediastinal widening following a brief ‘viral-type’ prodrome)
- intestinal (severe abdominal distress followed by fever or signs of septicemia)
- oropharyngeal (mucosal lesion, cervical adenopathy and edema, and fever)
- demonstration of Bacillus anthracis by culture, immunofluorescence or serological response.

**WHO case definition for surveillance:**
The WHO Case definition for surveillance is as follows:
Clinical description:
An illness with acute onset characterized by several clinical forms. These are:
(a) localized form:
- cutaneous: skin lesion evolving over 1 to 6 days from a papular through a vesicular stage, to a depressed black eschar invariably accompanied by edema that may be mild to extensive
  - systemic forms:
- gastro-intestinal: abdominal distress characterized by nausea, vomiting, anorexia and followed by fever
- pulmonary (inhalation): brief prodrome resembling acute viral respiratory illness, followed by rapid onset of hypoxia, dyspnoea and high temperature, with X-ray evidence of mediastinal widening
- meningeal: acute onset of high fever possibly with convulsions, loss of consciousness, meningeal signs and symptoms; commonly noted in all systemic infections
Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- isolation of Bacillus anthracis from a clinical specimen (e.g., blood, lesions, discharges)
- demonstration of B. anthracis in a clinical specimen by microscopic examination of stained smears (vesicular fluid, blood, cerebrospinal fluid, pleural fluid, stools)
- positive serology (ELISA, Western blot, toxin detection, chromatographic assay, fluorescent antibody test (FAT)
- Note: It may not be possible to demonstrate B. anthracis in clinical specimens if the patient has been treated with antimicrobial agents.
Case classification
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description and has an epidemiological link to confirmed or suspected...
Anthrax in Haiti

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 147 countries.

Anthrax

animal cases or contaminated animal products.
• Probable: A suspected case that has a positive reaction to allergic skin test (in non-vaccinated individuals).
  Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory-confirmed.

Cutaneous anthrax:
• 95% of anthrax cases (worldwide) are cutaneous.
• The incubation period for cutaneous anthrax ranges from 12 hours to 12 days.
• Cutaneous anthrax begins with pruritus at the affected site, typically followed by a small, painless papule that progresses to a vesicle in 1 to 2 days. 2
• The lesion erodes, leaving a necrotic ulcer with a characteristic black center.
• Secondary vesicles are sometimes observed.
• Lymphadenopathy may occur, and local edema may be extensive.
• Patients may have fever, malaise, and headache.
• The most common sites of cutaneous anthrax are the hands, forearms, and head.
• Rarely infection may involve the genital area 3 , eyelid 4 5 or other areas.
• Cutaneous anthrax is fatal in approximately 20% of cases if left untreated.

Inhalational anthrax: 6 7
• Infection may progress to respiratory failure and shock within 1 to 2 days following onset of symptoms.
• The case-fatality rate exceeds 80%, even with appropriate antibiotic therapy. 8
• Symptoms include pharyngeal pain, cough, fever and myalgia • followed by respiratory distress, cervical edema and venous engorgement suggestive of mediastinitis. 9 10

Gastrointestinal anthrax: 11
• Infection is characterized by pharyngeal pain, nausea, vomiting, and bloody diarrhea.
• Intestinal gangrene, obstruction and perforation may ensue. 12
• The case-fatality rate for intestinal infection ranges from 25% to 60%.
• Ulcerative lesions, usually multiple and superficial, may occur in the stomach, sometimes in association with similar lesions of the esophagus and jejunum.
• Ulcers may bleed, and in severe cases the hemorrhage may be massive and fatal.
• Ascites may be present.
• Lesions in the mid-jejunum, terminal ileum, or cecum tend to develop around a single site or a few sites of ulceration and edema, similar to cutaneous anthrax.

Oropharyngeal anthrax:
• Infection is characterized by painful neck swelling and fever.
• The other common symptoms are sore throat, dysphagia, and hoarseness, enlargement of cervical lymph nodes and soft tissue edema.
• Oral lesions are located on the tonsils, posterior pharyngeal wall, or the hard palate. 13
• In severe cases, the tonsillar lesions extended to involve the anterior and posterior pillars of fauces, as well as the soft palate and uvula.
• Early lesions are edematous and congested.
• By the end of the first week, central necrosis and ulceration produce a whitish patch, which evolves to a pseudomembrane which covers the ulcer after an additional week.

Meningeal anthrax: 14
• Infection is characterized by fever, malaise, meningeal signs, hyperreflexia, and delirium, stupor, or coma. 15
• CSF analyses demonstrated hemorrhagic meningitis, with positive Gram's stains and CSF cultures.
• 75% of patients die within 24 hours of presentation; mortality rates of 100% are reported in some series. 16 17
• Pathologic findings include hemorrhagic meningitis, multifocal subarachnoid and intraparenchymal hemorrhages, vasculitis, and cerebral edema. 18
Notes:
1. 387 clinical cases (7.6 per 10,000) of cutaneous anthrax were reported in 1973; and an additional 59 cases during the first 4 months of 1974.
2. 1,587 cases of human anthrax were reported from the southern peninsula during 1973 to 1977; 1,396 (5 fatal) during 1985 to 1988
   Individual years:
      1994 - Cases reported in all departments except Artinite & Ouest.
      1995 - 70.5% from the southeast.

164 cases of human anthrax were reported in the Commune of Jeremie in 1988
- 183 cases (> 12 fatal) were reported in La Brillere in 1993.
- A series of 20 cases of human cutaneous anthrax was reported from the Artibonite Valley in 2002.

Anthrax was reported in 220 bovines and 38 caprines in 1998.
- 27% to 50% of goatskin products (drums, voodoo dolls, rugs) are contaminated (1974).

A case of ocular infection in the United States in 1974 was acquired from a goat-skin drum imported from Haiti.

Notable outbreaks:
   1770 - An outbreak (15,000 fatal cases) of presumed intestinal anthrax was reported.

References
Ascariasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Ascaris lumbricoides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human ? Dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Vegetables Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>10d - 14d (range 7d - &gt;200d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool microscopy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Albendazole 400 mg X 1 dose OR Mebendazole 100 mg BID X 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Mebendazole 100 mg BID X 3 d (&gt; age 2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>An acute illness characterized by cough, wheezing and eosinophilia; adult worms are associated with abdominal pain (occasionally obstruction), pancreatic or biliary disease; highest rates among children and in areas of crowding and poor sanitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Ascaris, Ascaris lumbricoides, Askariasis. ICD9: 127.0 ICD10: B77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

The pulmonary manifestations of ascariasis occur during the stage of larval migration through the lungs and resemble Loffler's syndrome: cough, wheezing, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia. 1 2

- Children with heavy *Ascaris* infection experience impaired digestion and absorption of proteins, often with moderate steatorrhea.
- A mass of worms may block the lumen of the small bowel, resulting in acute intestinal obstruction, with vomiting, abdominal distention, cramps 3-6  • and occasionally gangrene or perforation. 7

Worms may also invade and obstruct the biliary duct (pancreatic-biliary ascariasis), producing abdominal pain, which may be associated with ascending cholangitis, acute or recurrent pancreatitis, and obstructive jaundice. 14-16

- The majority of patients with hepatobiliary and pancreatic ascariasis present with biliary colic. 17
- aberrant worms may appear at umbilical and hernial fistulas, the fallopian tubes, urinary bladder, lungs, nose and other sites.

*Ascaris suum* has been reported to cause rare cases of myelitis, eosinophilic pneumonia and focal liver lesions in humans, and is discussed under 'Toxocariasis.' 18-20

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**Ascariasis in Haiti**

**Prevalence surveys:**

27.3% of school children (2002) 21

**References**

### Aspergillosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>FUNGUS. Ascomycota, Euascomycetes, Eurotiales: Aspergillus. A hyaline hyphomycete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Compost  Hay  Cereal  Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3d - 21d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Fungal culture. Biopsy. Nasal culture or serologic testing may be useful in select cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Voriconazole 6 mg/kg i.v. Q12h, day 1; follow with 4 mg/kg i.v. OR Amphotericin B - if invasive, rapidly increase to max dose 0.6 mg/kg/d and to total 2.5g. OR Itraconazole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Voriconazole 3 to 9 mg/kg i.v. Q12h OR Amphotericin B - if invasive, rapidly increase to max dose 0.6 mg/kg/d X 6w. OR Itraconazole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Pulmonary &quot;fungus ball&quot;; adult-onset asthma; consolidation or infected &quot;pulmonary infarct&quot; in setting of immune suppression (e.g., AIDS, leukemia, etc) leads to widespread hematogenous dissemination if not treated promptly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Aspergillose, Aspergillus. ICD9: 117.3  ICD10: B44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Clinical forms of aspergillosis include: ¹ ²
- allergy (allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis)
- colonization of air spaces (otomycosis, fungus ball or mycetoma of the paranasal sinuses or lungs)
- non-pulmonary invasive (eye, sinuses, cardiac valve, skin, gastrointestinal tract) ³ ⁴
- pulmonary-invasive

Invasion of the ears and sinuses can cause extensive necrosis in immunocompromised hosts.
- The most common central nervous system manifestations include brain abscess or cerebral infarction
- Meningitis is rare
- Endophthalmitis and keratitis usually occur following injury
- Wound infections and infection of vascular access sites has also been reported. ⁵

Case-fatality rates range from 10% to 90%.
- One series of 289 cases cited a mortality rate of 40.2% (2008 publication) ⁶

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

Bacillary angiomatosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Bartonella henselae or Bartonella quintana. Rickettsia-like bacteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human ? Tick ? Cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Cat flea Tick (ixodid) - rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Clarithromycin 500 mg BID X 8 weeks Alternatives Azithromycin 250 mg QD or Ciprofloxacin 500 mg BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Clarithromycin 7.5 mg/kg p.o. BID X 8 months. OR Gentamicin 2 mg/kg i.m.q12h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Hemangiomatous papules and nodules of skin, spleen, liver (peliosis hepatis), bone or other tissues; virtually all in the setting of AIDS or other immune deficiency; rare instances following tick bite in immune-competent individuals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bacillary peliosis, Peliosis hepatis. ICD9: 757.32,083.8 ICD10: K76.4,A44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Bacillary angiomatosis was originally described as involving skin and regional lymph nodes of HIV-infected persons. ¹
- Subsequent infections have involved patients with other forms of immune suppression, and presented in a variety of organs including liver, spleen, bone, brain, lung, bowel, and uterine cervix.

Cutaneous lesions often arise in crops and resemble the lesions of verruga peruana.
- Lesions may present as fixed or mobile subcutaneous or dermal nodules.
- Single or multiple dome-shaped, skin-colored, red or purple papules are also described, which may ulcerate and discharge serosanguinous fluid. ²
  - Lesions can range in diameter from millimeters to centimeters.
  - Regional lymph nodes are frequently enlarged in a variety of distributions.
  - Involved organs contain multiple blood-filled cystic structures that range from microscopic to several millimeters in size.
  - Bone disease may present as multiple osteolytic lesions.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

**Bacillus cereus food poisoning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Bacillus cereus</em> (toxin). An aerobic gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil Processed &amp; dried foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2h - 9h (range 1h - 24h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>No practical test available. Isolation of organism from suspect food.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Usually follows ingestion of rice or other vegetables; vomiting within 1 to 6 hours and/or diarrhea within 6 to 24 hours; no fecal leucocytes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Two types of illness are caused by two distinct metabolites. 1
- Diarrhea is caused by a large molecular weight protein.
- Vomiting is caused by a low molecular weight, heat-stable peptide. 2

Symptoms of *B. cereus* diarrheal food poisoning mimic those of *Clostridium perfringens* food poisoning.
- Symptoms of the emetic form mimic *S. aureus* food poisoning. 3

**Diarrheal form:**
The onset of watery diarrhea, abdominal cramps, and pain occurs 6 to 15 hours after consumption of contaminated food. 4
- Nausea may accompany diarrhea, but vomiting (emesis) rarely occurs.
- Symptoms persist for 24 hours in most instances.

**Emetic form:**
The emetic type of food poisoning is characterized by nausea and vomiting within 0.5 to 6 h after consumption of contaminated foods.
- Occasionally, abdominal cramps and/or diarrhea may also occur.
- Duration of symptoms is generally less than 24 h.

Only two fatal cases had been reported to 2005. 5 6 Illness was characterized by rhabdomyolysis and renal failure.
- A case of encephalopathy and hepatic failure • similar to Reye’s syndrome • was related to *Bacillus cereus* food poisoning. 7

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

4. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20071207.3948  
7. Brain Dev 2009 Sep 29;
**Bacterial vaginosis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Gardnerella vaginalis</em> (facultative gram-negative bacillus), <em>Mobiluncus curtisi</em>, <em>Mobiluncus mulieris</em>, <em>Prevotella</em>, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Sexual contact - normal flora in 14% (girls) to 70% (women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of &quot;clue cells&quot; or positive KOH test in vaginal discharge. Culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Metronidazole 500 mg BID X 7d (? Also treat sexual partner) + intravaginal Clindamycin or Metronidazole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Metronidazole 7.5 mg/kg BID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Thin vaginal discharge - &quot;fishy&quot; odor when mixed with KOH; mild to moderate pruritus; occasionally urethritis in sexual partner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Gardnerella, Gardnerella vaginalis, Mobiluncus. ICD9: 041.89,616,10,099.8 ICD10: N76.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

The diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis required three of the following: 1-3
1. A white, noninflammatory vaginal discharge or coating
2. The presence of clue cells 4
3. A vaginal pH above 4.5
4. A fishy odor following addition of 10% KOH to the vaginal discharge (presumably due to liberated trimethylamine).

Note that routine culture is unnecessary.

**Associated conditions:**
Sequelea of bacterial vaginosis include preterm birth 5, low birth weight 6, chorioamnionitis, cervicitis 7, scalp abscess of the newborn, an increased risk of late miscarriage 8 and maternal infection. 9
- Some studies have suggested a correlation between bacterial vaginosis and infertility. 10
- Bacterial vaginosis may increase the risk for acquisition of HIV infection.
- Bacterial vaginosis may predispose to urinary tract infection 11 and endometritis. 12

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Balantidiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Ciliate (Ciliophora), Litostomatea: Balantidium coli</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Pig, Non-human primate, Rodent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water, Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 7d (range 1d - 60d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Microscopy of stool or colonic aspirates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Tetracycline 500 mg QID X 10d. OR Metronidazole 750 mg TID X 5d. OR Iodoquinol 650 mg TID X 20d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Age &gt;= 8 years: Tetracycline 10 mg/kg QID (max 2g/d) X 10d. Age &lt;8 yrs, Metronidazole 15 mg/kg TID X 5d; or Iodoquinol 13 mg/kg TID X 20d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Dysentery, often with vomiting; mimics intestinal amoebiasis. The disease is most common in pig- raising areas. Symptoms last for one to four weeks, and may recur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Balantidiose, Balantidiosis, Balantidium coli, Balantidosis, Balindosis, Ciliary dysentery. ICD9: 007.0 ICD10: A07.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Most cases are asymptomatic.
- Clinical manifestations, when present, include persistent diarrhea, occasionally dysentery, abdominal pain, and weight loss.  

Symptoms can be severe in debilitated individuals.
- *Balantidium* pneumonia has been reported in immune-compromised patients and persons with occupational exposure.

Diagnosis is based on detection of trophozoites in stool specimens or in tissue collected during endoscopy.
- Cysts are less frequently encountered.
- *Balantidium coli* is passed intermittently and once outside the colon is rapidly destroyed. Thus stool specimens should be collected repeatedly, and immediately examined or preserved.
- In rare cases, *Balantidium coli* may be found in the urine.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 109 countries.

References

Bartonellosis - cat borne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Afipia felis, Bartonella henselae, Bartonella clarridgeiae, et al. A facultative gram-negative coccobacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Cat  Possibly tick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Flea (cat flea = Ctenocephalides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Cat scratch  Plant matter (thorn, etc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 14d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Aspiration of nodes as necessary. Azithromycin 500 mg day 1, then 250 daily X 4 days Alternatives: Clarithromycin, Ciprofloxacin, Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Aspiration of nodes as necessary. Azithromycin 10 mg/kg day 1, then 5 mg/kg daily X 4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Tender suppurative regional adenopathy following cat scratch (usually kitten); fever present in 25%. Systemic infection (liver, brain, endocardium, bone, etc) occasionally encountered; most cases resolve within 6 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Afipia felis, Bartonella clarridgeiae, Bartonella henselae, Bartonella koehlerae, Cat scratch disease, Debre's syndrome, Foshay-Mollaret cat-scratch fever, Katszenkratz-Krankheit, Petzetakis’ syndrome, SENLAT. ICD9: 078.3 ICD10: A28.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

**Clinical history:**
Approximately 90% of patients have a history of exposure to a cat.
- The disease has also been reported after exposure to squirrels, dogs, goats, thorns and barbed wire. ¹
- 75% of patients report a bite or scratch to the head, neck or upper limbs.
- Subclinical bacteremia is common among immuno-competent persons with animal and arthropod contact.

**Symptoms:**
Following an incubation period of 3 to 10 days, a small skin lesion appears consisting of a macule, papule, pustule or vesicle.
- Within 1 to 2 weeks, edema and tenderness of the regional lymph nodes appear.
- In some cases, the patient may present with Parinaud ocuolanglular syndrome (conjunctival granuloma with suppurative preauricular adenitis), encephalopathy, erythema nodosum, thrombocytopenic purpura, arthritis, synovitis or pneumonia.

**Signs:**
Physical examination reveals involvement of a single node in 50% of cases.
- 30% have involvement of multiple sites, and 20% involvement of several nodes in the same region.
- Lymph nodes typically measure 1 to 5 cm.
- The majority of lesions regress over 2 to 6 months, but may last for as long as 2 years.
- Suppuration occurs in 10% of cases, and cellulitis is rare.
- Inguinal lymphadenopathy in cat-scratch disease may suggest a diagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum. ²

**Additional findings:**
One third of patients manifest fever, lasting 1 to 7 days.
- Malaise, fatigue, anorexia, vomiting, weight loss, headache, splenomegaly and pharyngitis are occasionally observed.
- 10.5% of patients have musculoskeletal manifestations ³, including osteitis ⁴ and osteomyelitis ⁵.
- Rare features include a transient truncal maculopapular rash, encephalopathy ⁶ or encephalitis with seizures, lethargy, coma, parotitis ⁷, cranial or peripheral nerve involvement, facial nerve paresis, myelitis ⁸, uveitis or neuroretinitis ⁹, optic neuritis ¹⁰ with transient blindness, polyneuritis, radiculitis, Guillain-Barre syndrome ¹¹, disseminated visceral infection ¹² ¹³, osteomyelitis ¹⁴, endocarditis ¹⁵, hepatosplenomegaly with hepatic granulomata ¹⁶, renal microabscesses ¹⁷, erythema marginatum, erythema multiforme and thrombocytopenic purpura ¹⁸, scalp eschar with neck lymphadenopathy (SENLAT) has been reported in some cases. ¹⁹
- *B. henselae* accounts for 6.1% of bacterial species causing uveitis (2001 to 2007) ²⁰

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

24. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May ;87(3):167-76.
Bartonellosis - other systemic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Bartonella quintana, B. koehleri, B. elizabethae, B. tamiya, B. washoenis, etc A fastidious gram-negative coccobacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Louse Rat Cat Dog Sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Louse (Pediculus) Flea - rare (Ctenocephalides, Pulex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Wound or eye contact with secretions/louse feces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>9d - 25d (range 4d - 35d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Doxycycline 100 mg p.o. BID X 3 to 5 days (if endocarditis, add gentamicin 3 mg/kg daily X 28 days) Alternatives: Clarithromycin, Azithromycin, Gentamicin, Fluoroquinolone (Levofloxacin, Trovaflaxacin, Pefloxacin, Sparfloxacin or Moxifloxacin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 3 to 5 days. OR Gentamicin 2 mg/kg i.m. q12h. Alternatives: Clarithromycin, Azithromycin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Headache, myalgias, shin pain, macular rash, splenomegaly; endocarditis &amp; bacteremia seen; relapse common; often associated with poor hygiene &amp; crowding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bartonella alsatica, Bartonella elizabethae, Bartonella grahamii, Bartonella quintana, Bartonella rochalimae, Bartonella tamiya, Bartonella vinsoni, Bartonella vinsoni berkoffii, Bartonella washoenis, Candidatus Bartonella mayotimonensis, Candidatus Bartonella melophagi, Candidatus Bartonella rochalimae, Five day fever, His-Werner disease, Meuse fever, Quintan fever, Quintana fever, Shank fever, Shin fever, Shinbone fever, Trench fever, Volhynian fever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Infection is characterized by abrupt onset of headache, postorbital pain, conjunctivitis, leg and back pain, relapsing fevers, splenomegaly and an erythematous maculopapular rash on the chest, back and abdomen.  
• In 50% of cases, as many as 3 to 8 relapses occur.

Subclinical bacteremia is common among immuno-competent persons with animal and arthropod contact.

No fatalities have been reported in classic trench fever.

*Bartonella quintana* (formerly *Rochalimaea quintana*) and related bacteria may also produce bacillary angiomatosis (discussed separately in this module), bacteremia, endocarditis 2-4, myocarditis 5, uveitis 6 or chronic lymphadenopathy.

• *Bartonella* species other than *B. henselae* account for 8.1% of bacterial uveitis (France, 2008 publication) 7

• A single reported case of *Bartonella rochalimae* infection was characterized by fever, myalgia, headache and splenomegaly. 8

• *Bartonella vinsonii* subsp berkoffii genotype has been implicated in a case of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. 9

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

# Blastocystis hominis infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protoza. Chromista, Bigyra, Blastocystea: Blastocystis hominis. [taxonomic status remains uncertain]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool microscopy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Nitazoxanide</strong> 500 mg BID X 3 d. OR <strong>Metronidazole</strong> 750 mg TID X 10d. OR <strong>Iodoquinol</strong> 650 mg TID X 20 d. or <strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Nitazoxanide</strong> - Age 1 to 3 years: 5 ml (100 mg) p.o Q12h X 3 days - Age 4 to 11 years: 10 mg (200 mg) p.o. Q12h X 3 days; OR <strong>Metronidazole</strong> 15 mg/kg/d X 10d. <strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Diarrhea and flatulence; usually no fever; illness similar to giardiasis; increased risk among immune-suppressed patients; the exact role of this organism in disease is controversial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Apoi, Blastocystiose, Blastocystis hominis, Zierdt-Garavelli disease. ICD9: 007.8 ICD10: A07.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Symptoms ascribed to blastocystosis include leucocyte-negative diarrhea, nausea, pain, flatulence and abdominal distention associated with overgrowth of the protozoan.  

- Symptoms usually last for 3 to 10 days, but may persist for weeks or months.  
- *Blastocystis hominis* has also been implicated in the etiology of irritable bowel syndrome and urticaria.  

A search for alternative etiologies (including other infectious agents) should always be made in such patients.  

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Blastocystis hominis** infection was first reported from Haiti in 2006, among HIV-infected persons.  

## References

## Clinical References

Botulism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Clostridium botulinum</em>. An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil Animal Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food Occasionally soil (wound contamination)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Electrophysiologic (EMG) pattern. Isolation of organism from food (occ. from infant stomach). Mouse toxin assay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Heptavalent (types A-G) or trivalent (types A, B, E) antitoxin [following test dose] 10 ml in 100 ml saline over 30 min Additional 10 ml at 2 and 4 hours if necessary. Respiratory support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Botulism antitoxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Clinical manifestations similar to those of atropine poisoning: dysartrhia, diplopia, dilated pupils, dry mouth, constipation, flaccid paralysis, etc); onset approximately 36 hrs after ingestion of poorly-preserved food.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Botulisme, Botulismo, Botulismus, Kerner’s disease. C9D9: 005.1 ICD10: A05.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

For reporting purposes, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definitions for Foodborne, Infant and Wound Botulism are as follows:

- 1) Neurological syndrome (diplopia, blurred vision, bulbar weakness, symmetric paralysis); or
- 2) Infant exhibiting constipation, poor feeding and failure to thrive, followed by progressive weakness, impaired respiration and death. 1

Symptoms and signs of botulism reflect characteristic electrophysiological abnormalities 2 and include diplopia 3 4, blurred vision, ptosis, slurred speech, difficulty swallowing, dry mouth, and muscle weakness. Infants are lethargic, 'floppy,' constipated and feed poorly 5 6 exhibiting a weak cry and poor muscle tone. 5 6

- In foodborne botulism, symptoms generally begin 18 to 36 hours after ingestion (range 6 hours to 10 days). 7
- Type F botulism is characterized by the appearance of respiratory failure within 24 hours, quadriplegia by the fifth day and rapid recovery beginning on the eighth day. 8 9
- If untreated, these symptoms progress to paralysis of the arms, legs, trunk and respiratory muscles.
- Patients who experience nausea and vomiting, cranial neuropathy or urinary retention are most likely to develop respiratory failure. 10
- Botulinum toxin may persist in the serum of patients for as long as 12 days. 11

Infant botulism should be suspected if a previously healthy infant (age <12 months) develops constipation and weakness in sucking, swallowing, or crying; hypotonia; and progressive bulbar and extremity muscle weakness. 12

- Approximately 50% of patients require mechanical ventilation.
- Lumbar puncture and brain imaging studies are usually normal, in contrast to other causes of flaccid weakness.
- The findings of infant botulism may mimic those of Hirschprung's disease 13 or acute abdomen. 14

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

12. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20070420.1295
Brain abscess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. Mixed oral anaerobes / streptococci, Staphylococcus aureus (from endocarditis), etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Imaging techniques (CT, scan, etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antibiotic(s) appropriate to likely pathogens + drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Headache, vomiting and focal neurological signs; often associated with chronic sinusitis or otitis media, pleural or heart valve infection; patients are often afebrile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Ascesso cerebrale, Cerebral abscess. ICD9: 324.0 ICD10: G06.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

The clinical presentation of brain abscess may range from indolent to fulminant. ¹
- Most manifestations are due to the size and location of this space-occupying lesion within the brain and the virulence of the infecting microorganism, and not to infection per se.
- Headache is observed in approximately 70% of patients and may be moderate to severe and unilateral or generalized.
- Sudden worsening of the headache, accompanied by meningismus, may herald rupture of the abscess into the ventricular space.
- Less than 50% of patients present with a classic triad of fever, headache, and focal neurological deficit.
- Mental status changes are seen in 70% of cases, fever in 45 to 50%, seizures in 25 to 35%, vomiting in 25 to 50%, nuchal rigidity in 25% and papilledema in 25%.

Metastatic infections are most often associated with endocarditis, and may present with multiple abscesses.
- Although the distribution of the middle cerebral artery is most often involved, any part of the brain may be infected.
- Common pathogens in this setting reflect the usual flora of endocarditis and bacteremia.

Etiological associations:
- Congenital heart disease: viridans streptococci, Haemophilus spp.
- Endocarditis: Staphylococcus aureus, streptococci
- Immunodeficiency: Toxoplasmosis, Nocardia, fungi
- Otitis: Peptostreptococci, streptococci, Enterobacteriaceae
- Pleuropulmonary infection: anaerobes, Nocardia
- Sinusitis: Streptococci, Enterobacteriaceae, Bacteroides, Haemophilus influenzae
- Traumatic or post-surgical: Staphylococcus aureus, streptococci, Enterobacteriaceae

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

**Brucellosis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Brucella abortus</em>, <em>Brucella melitensis</em>, <em>Brucella suis</em>, <em>Brucella canis</em> An aerobic gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Pig, Cattle, Sheep, Goat, Dog, Coyote, Caribou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food, Air, Dairy products, Animal excretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>10d - 14d (range 5d - 60d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture of blood or bone marrow. Serology. Note: Alert laboratory to possibility of Brucella.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Doxycycline</strong> 100 mg BID + <strong>Rifampin</strong> 600 mg BID X 6 weeks. Alternatives <strong>Tetracycline</strong> + <strong>Gentamicin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Rifampin</strong> 20 mg/kg/day (maximum 600 mg) plus: &gt;age 8 years: <strong>Doxycycline</strong> 2 mg/kg BID p.o. X 6w age &lt; 8 years <strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong> 4/20 mg/kg BID X 4 to 6w Add <strong>Gentamicin</strong> if severe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Prolonged fever, hepatosplenomegaly, lymphadenopathy, arthritis, osteomyelitis or chronic multisystem infection following ingestion of unpasteurized dairy products, contact with farm animals or meat processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bang’s disease, Bangshe Krankheit, Brucella, Brucellemia, Bruceliasis, Brucellosis, Brucellosen, Brucellosi, Brucelose, Brucelosis, Cyprus fever, Febris melitensis, Febris sudoralis, Febris undulans, Fievre caprine, Gibraltar fever, Goat fever, Malta fever, Maltafeber, Melittococcosis, Neapolitan fever, Rock fever, Typhomalarial fever, Undulant fever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

For surveillance purposes the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition of brucellosis consists of "an illness characterized by acute or insidious onset of ever, night sweats, undue fatigue, weight loss, headache and arthralgia" associated with epidemiological or laboratory evidence for infection.

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

The WHO Case definition for surveillance is as follows:

**Clinical description**
- An illness characterized by acute or insidious onset, with continued, intermittent or irregular fever of variable duration, profuse sweating particularly at night, fatigue, anorexia, weight loss, headache, arthralgia and generalized aching. Local infection of various organs may occur.
- Isolation of Brucella spp. from clinical specimen or
- Brucella agglutination titer (e.g., standard tube agglutination tests: SAT>160) in one or more serum specimens obtained after onset of symptoms or
- ELISA (IgA, IgG, IgM), 2-mercaptoethanol test, complement fixation test, Coombs, fluorescent antibody test (FAT), and radioimmunoassay for detecting antilipopolysaccharide antibodies; and counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIEP)

**Case classification**
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description and is epidemiologically linked to suspected or confirmed animal cases or contaminated animal products.
- Probable: A suspected case that has a positive Rose Bengal test.
- Confirmed: A suspected or probable case that is laboratory-confirmed.

**Clinical manifestations:**

The clinical picture of brucellosis is nonspecific, and most often consists of fever, sweats, malaise, anorexia, headache, depression and back pain.  
- The fever of brucellosis may mimic that of enteric fever; and an undulant fever pattern is seen in chronic infections.
- Fever may be absent among patients with end-stage renal disease who acquire brucellosis.
- Mild lymphadenopathy is seen in 10 to 20% of patients; and splenomegaly or hepatomegaly in 20 to 30%.
- Bone and joint infections are common, including a high rate of vertebral osteomyelitis. Rare instances of acute myositis and muscular abscesses have also been reported.
- Vertebral osteomyelitis is characterized by osteolysis, often associated with paravertebral masses, epidural masses, or psoas abscesses.
- Epididymoorchitis is found in 7.6% to 12.7% of male patients with brucellosis. Prostatitis has also been reported.
Endocarditis is well documented \(^{21-28}\), including isolated case reports of *Brucella* infection of prosthetic valves \(^{29}\) and devices such as implantable defibrillators \(^{30}\) and pacemaker leads. \(^{31}\) Rare instances of myocarditis are also reported. \(^{32}\)

- Pulmonary infiltrates \(^{33} 34\), primary brucellar endocarditis \(^{35}\), ileitis \(^{36}\) and liver abscess have been reported. \(^{37} 38\)
- Ocular manifestations include uveitis, visual loss due to suprasellar mass \(^{39}\), keratitis, conjunctivitis, papillitis, retinal hemorrhages and third-nerve palsy. \(^{40} 41\)
- Neurological manifestations may include encephalitis \(^{42}\), meningitis \(^{43-45}\), cranial \(^{46}\) or peripheral neuropathy \(^{47}\), cerebral vasculitis with infarct \(^{48}\), and parenchymal granuloma \(^{49}\) or abscesses. \(^{50} 55\)
- Renal infection may present at hematuria, proteinuria, pyuria, overt nephritis or renal failure. \(^{56}\)
- Persons working with animals may present with severe pharyngitis as an initial feature of brucellosis. \(^{57}\)
- Abscesses involving a variety of body areas and solid organs may occur \(^{58-62}\)
- Various forms of rash occur in 6% to 13% of patients including generalized or localized papules or macules \(^{63}\), ulcers, purpura, vasculitis, paniculitis and erythema nodosum \(^{64} 65\)

Virtually any organ or body system may be infected during the course of illness \(^{66-75}\)
- Chronic brucellosis generally represents persistence of local infection in bone, joints, liver, spleen or kidneys.
- Infection of natural \(^{76}\) or prosthetic joints \(^{77} 78\) and soft tissue has been reported. \(^{79}\)
- Relapses are common, especially following inadequate therapy.
- Pancytopenia is reported in 15% of cases \(^{80}\)
- Brucellosis has been reported to cause myelofibrosis \(^{81}\), and to trigger hemolytic anemia in patients with Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase deficiency. \(^{82}\)

- Isolated thrombocytopenia mimicking ITP is reported in 6% of cases \(^{83} 84\); hepatic dysfunction \(^{85}\), colitis \(^{86}\); Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia \(^{87}\) and TTP have also been documented \(^{88} 89\)

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 177 countries.

### Brucellosis in Haiti

Human disease in this country is due to *Brucella abortus*.

No cases were reported in 1998.

### References

28. Clin Cardiol 2009 Dec 30;.
49. Int J Infect Dis 2009 Nov 12;.
77. Int J Infect Dis 2009 Jun 4;.
# Campylobacteriosis

**Agent** BACTERIUM. *Campylobacter jejuni subsp jejuni*, et al A microaerophilic gram-negative bacillus

**Reservoir** Human, Mammal, Bird

**Vector** None

**Vehicle** Water, Food

**Incubation Period** 2d - 4d (range 1d - 10d)

**Diagnostic Tests** Stool (rarely blood, CSF) culture. Alert laboratory when these organisms are suspected.

**Typical Adult Therapy** Stool precautions. **Erythromycin** 500 mg QID X 7d. Alternatives **Azithromycin**, Fluoroquinolone (Levofloxacin, Trovafloxacin, Pefloxacin, Sparfloxacin or Moxifloxacin), Gentamicin

**Typical Pediatric Therapy** Stool precautions. **Erythromycin** 12.5 mg/kg p.o. QID X 7d. Alternatives - **Azithromycin**, **Gentamicin**

**Clinical Hints** Febrile diarrhea or dysentery; vomiting or bloody stool often noted; severe abdominal pain may mimic appendicitis; disease is most common among children and lasts one to four days.

**Synonyms** Campylobacter. ICD9: 008.43 ICD10: A04.5

---

## Clinical

Following an incubation period of 1 to 10 days, patients develop diarrhea (often bloody) and abdominal pain.  
- Initial symptoms of malaise, dizziness, fever, headache and myalgia are common.  
- Vomiting is unusual.  
- Leucocytes are usually seen on stool smears.

Infection may be complicated by cholecystitis 1, pseudoappendicitis, peritonitis 2 (including peritonitis associated with dialysis 3), hemolytic-uremic syndrome, bacteremia 4, myocarditis 5-7, pericarditis 8, septic arthritis 16, cellulitis 17, spontaneous abortion, reactive arthritis or Guillain-Barre syndrome.  
- Reactive arthritis has been reported in 1% to 13% of cases 18, 19  
- The risk for reactive arthritis following *Campylobacter* infection was 2.1/100,00 cases (United States, 2002 to 2004) 20  
- Elderly patients are at risk for complicated or fatal infection. 21

**Guillain Barre syndrome** (GBS) has been estimated to complicate 0.1% of *Campylobacter* infections. 22-24  
- *Campylobacter* infection is implicated in 15% to 40% of GBS episodes 25-28  
- Risk for GBS continues for up to 2 months following an episode of Campylobacteriosis.  
- The rate of GBS is 19.2 per 100,000 episodes of Campylobacteriosis. 29  
- There have been case reports of brain stem encephalitis 30, cranial neuropathy 31 and demyelization of the central nervous system or spinal cord following *C. jejuni* infection. 32  
- There is evidence that campylobacteriosis may increase the risk for later development of inflammatory bowel disease. 33

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

8. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jan 23;  
### Candidiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact Catheter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture. Serology and assays for cell-specific antigens are performed in some centers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Topical, oral, systemic antifungal agent depending on clinical presentation and species [in Therapy module, scroll through upper left box]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Dermal erythema with satellite pustules; &quot;cheesy&quot; mucosal discharge; severe, widespread or intractable disease should suggest the possibility of underlying diabetes, AIDS or other form of immune suppression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Candida, Candida-Mykosen, Candidiase, Candidiasi, Candidose, Monilia, Moniliasis, Salmonella, Thrush. ICD9: 112 ICD10: B37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The clinical features of candidiasis range from localized mucosal or skin inflammation to multi-organ candidal sepsis.

Often infection represents overgrowth of Candida species following use of antimicrobial agents, or in the presence of the high mucosal glucose concentrations found in diabetics.
- Other predisposing factors include chronic intertrigo, oral contraceptive use, and cellular immune deficiency.
- Candidiasis is a common initial event in HIV-infected individuals.
- White exudative plaques may occur on the tongue or buccal mucosa (thrush), vaginal or rectal mucosa.
- Fissured, macerated lesions at the corners of the mouth (perleche) are common among individuals with poorly-fitting dentures. In fact, candidal infections have a predilection for sites that are chronically wet and macerated.
- Intertriginous lesions are edematous, erythematous, and scaly; and associated with scattered "satellite pustules."  
  - The glans penis and scrotum as inner aspect of the thighs are often involved.

Systemic candida infections may involve virtually any organ or organ system, and mimic bacterial sepsis.
- Case fatality rates for infected vascular catheters range from 26% to 38%; 33% for infected prosthetic cardiac valves; 20% to 40% for urinary catheters.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

### Chancroid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Haemophilus ducreyi. A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 10d (2d - 21d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture (inform laboratory when this diagnosis is suspected). Fluorescent staining under development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Azithromycin 1.0 g p.o. X 1 dose. OR Ceftriaxone 250 mg im X 1 dose. OR Erythromycin 500 mg QID X 7d. OR Ciprofloxacin 500 mg X 1 dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Azithromycin 12 mg/kg p.o. X 1 dose OR Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 7d. OR Ceftriaxone 10 mg/kg im X 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Soft, painful and tender chancre on erythematous base, with regional lymphadenopathy (generally unilateral and painful); onset 3 to 10 days following sexual exposure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Blot sjanker, Chancre mou, Chancro blando, Haemophilus ducreyi, Nkumunye, Soft chancre, Ulcera mole, Ulcus molle, Weeke sjanker, Weicher Schanker.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICD9: 099.0**
**ICD10: A57**

### Clinical

For surveillance the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition consist of a sexually-transmitted disease characterized by painful genital ulceration and inflammatory inguinal adenopathy; but without evidence for *Treponema pallidum* by dark field and serological examination (after at least 7 days) and without clinical or laboratory evidence for herpes simplex infection.

Infection begins with a papule or pustule which ulcerates and enlarges over a period of 1 to 2 days.  
- The lesion is soft, painful and bleeds easily; and the ulcer edges are undermined and irregular.  
- Two thirds of patients present with more than one ulcer  
- Painful unilateral or bilateral lymphadenopathy is present in 40% of cases.  
- Systemic signs are unusual.  
- Extragenital skin ulcers are occasionally encountered.  
- *Haemophilus ducreyi* has been associated with esophageal ulceration in HIV-positive patients.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

Chlamydia infections, misc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Chlamydiaceae, <em>Chlamydia</em>, Chlamydia trachomatis; Simkania negevensis; Waddlia chondrophila</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5d - 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Doxycycline 100 mg BID X 7d. OR Azithromycin 1g as single dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Erythromycin 10 mg/kg QID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Thin, scant penile discharge; cervicitis; conjunctivitis; neonatal pneumonia; pelvic inflammatory disease; concurrent gonorrhea may be present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9</td>
<td>099.41,099.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD10</td>
<td>A56,A55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Infection with *Chlamydia trachomatis* may result in urethritis, epididymitis, obstructive uropathy, cervicitis, Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome, acute salpingitis, tubal scarring and ectopic pregnancy, or other syndromes if sexually transmitted.

- The rates of orchitis/epididymitis, prostatitis, infertility, and urethral stricture following genital infection in males are 4.28%, 1.41%, 1.27%, and 0.13% respectively.
- The extent to which *Chlamydia* infection contributes to male and female infertility is unclear.
- Perinatal infections may result in inclusion conjunctivitis or pneumonia in the newborn.

*Chlamydia trachomatis* infection is implicated in the etiology of reactive arthritis.

Parachlamydiaceae (including *Parachlamydia acanthamoebae*) have been associated with human respiratory infections, conjunctivitis, keratitis and uveitis.

- The signs and symptoms of infection are similar to those of genital *Mycoplasma* infection.
- Recurrent infection may represent either reinfection or treatment failure.

For surveillance purposes, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition of nongonococcal urethritis requires that gonorrhea has been discounted in the setting of:
- a visible abnormal urethral discharge
- or, a positive leukocyte esterase test from a male aged <60 who does not have a history of kidney disease or bladder infection, prostatic enlargement, anatomical abnormality of the urogenital tract, or recent urinary tract instrumentation
- or microscopic evidence of urethritis (over 5 leukocytes per high-power field) on stain of a urethral smear.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Chlamydia infections, misc. in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:
- 10.7% of pregnant women in the Artibonite Valley (1996)
- 12% of pregnant women in Cite Soleil are infected with *Chlamydia*, Gonorrhea - or both (1995 publication)
References

33. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May ;87(3):167-76.
## Chlamyphila pneumoniae infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Chlamydiaceae, <em>Chlamydia</em>, Chlamyphila [Chlamydia] pneumoniae</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 28d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. <strong>Doxycycline</strong> 50 mg BID X 10d. Alternatives: <strong>Erythromycin</strong> 500 mg QID X 10d. <strong>Azithromycin</strong> 1 g, then 0.5 g daily. <strong>Clarithromycin</strong> 0.5 g BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation; <strong>Erythromycin</strong> 10 mg/kg QID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Atypical pneumonia, often associated with pharyngitis and myalgia; consider when Mycoplasma, Legionella and influenza are discounted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia TWAR, Chlamyphila pneumoniae, TWAR. ICD9: 078.88 ICD10: J16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Asymptomatic infection is common.

- Pneumonia and bronchitis are the most common clinical syndromes associated with *C. pneumoniae*.  
- Sinusitis and pharyngitis may also occur, even in the absence of lower respiratory tract infection.
- Initial symptoms may consist of rhinitis, sore throat, or hoarseness; followed after several days or weeks by prominent cough.
- Fever is often absent.
- Cough and malaise may persist for months; and reinfection may occur.

A single, subsegmental, patchy infiltrate may be seen on chest X-ray.

- Other findings described include, lobar pulmonary consolidation, interstitial infiltrates, bilateral pneumonia, pleural effusion, hilar adenopathy and myo-pericarditis.
- The appearance of a miliary infiltrate may suggest a diagnosis of tuberculosis.
- *Chlamyphila pneumoniae* has been identified as an agent of otitis media.
- The peripheral white blood cell count is usually not elevated.

*C. pneumoniae* has been identified as a cause of acute respiratory exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis and acute respiratory infection in children with sickle cell disease.

- *C. pneumoniae* infection is implicated in the etiology of recurrent tonsillitis.
- The organism has also been implicated in development of asthma, chronic rhinosinusitis, otitis media, migraine, endocarditis, lumbosacral meningoradiculitis, erythema nodosum, Guillain-Barre syndrome, reactive arthritis and atherosclerosis.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

Cholecystitis & cholangitis

Agent

BACTERIUM. *Escherichia coli*, Klebsiella pneumoniae, enterococci, et al.

Reservoir

Human

Vector

None

Vehicle

Endogenous bacteria

Incubation Period

Variable

Diagnostic Tests

Roentgenograms/imaging (cholecystogram, ultrasound, CT, etc).

Typical Adult Therapy

Antibiotics and surgical intervention as required

Typical Pediatric Therapy

As for adult

Clinical Hints

Fever, chills and right upper quadrant abdominal pain; often “female, fat and 40”; may be associated with gallstones or pancreatitis, or present as 'fever of unknown origin'.

Synonyms

Acute cholecystitis, Angiocholite, Ascending cholangitis, Cholangitis, Cholecystite, Cholecystitis, Cholezystitis, Colangite, Colangitis, Colecistite, Gall bladder.

ICD9: 575.0, 576.1

ICD10: K81, K83.0

Clinical

Cholangitis is caused by obstruction of the common bile duct, which subsequently becomes infected.¹

* • Strictures, stenosis, tumors, or endoscopic manipulation of the CBD cause bile stasis.

* • The resultant infection ascends into the hepatic ducts, while increased biliary pressure spreads infection into the biliary canaliculi, hepatic veins and perihepatic lymphatics, leading to bacteremia.

Charcot’s triad (fever, right upper quadrant pain, and jaundice) is found in 70% of patients.

* • Additional findings include right upper quadrant pain, mild hepatomegaly, tachycardia, altered mental status, rigors, fever, hypotension, jaundice, pruritis, acholic stools.

* • The case-fatality rate is 7% to 40%, and is highest in patients with hypotension, renal failure, liver abscess, cirrhosis, inflammatory bowel disease, malignant strictures and advanced age, or delays in diagnosis or surgery.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

**Cholera**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Vibrio cholerae</em> A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water Fecal-oral Seafood (oyster, ceviche) Vegetables Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 5d (range 9h - 6d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool culture. Advise laboratory when this organism is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions. <strong>Doxycycline</strong> 100 mg BID X 5d, or Fluoroquinolone (<strong>Levofloxacin</strong>, <strong>Trovafloxacin</strong>, <strong>Pefloxacin</strong>, <strong>Sparfloxacin</strong> or <strong>Moxifloxacin</strong>). Fluids (g/l): NaCl 3.5, NaHCO3 2.5, KCl 1.5, glucose 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions. Age &gt;=8 years: <strong>Doxycycline</strong> 2 mg/kg BID X 5d. Age &lt;8 years: <strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong> Fluids (g/l): NaCl 3.5, NaHCO3 2.5, KCl 1.5, glucose 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Cholera - injectable Cholera - oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Massive, painless diarrhea and dehydration; occasionally vomiting; apathy or altered consciousness common; rapid progression to acidosis, electrolyte imbalance and shock; fever is uncommon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Colera, Kolera. ICD9: 001 ICD10: A00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

The WHO Case definition for surveillance is as follows:

Clinical case definition
- In an area where the disease is not known to be present: severe dehydration or death from acute watery diarrhea in a patient aged 5 years or more or
- In an area where there is a cholera epidemic: acute watery diarrhea, with or without vomiting in a patient aged 5 years or more

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- Isolation of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 or O139 from stools in any patient with diarrhea.

Case classification
- Suspected: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory-confirmed.

Note: In a cholera-threatened area, when the number of .confirmed cases rises, shift should be made to using primarily the .suspected. case classification.

Cholera does appear in children under 5 years; however, the inclusion of all cases of acute watery diarrhea in the 2-4 year age group in the reporting of cholera greatly reduces the specificity of reporting.

For management of cases of acute watery diarrhea in an area where there is a cholera epidemic, cholera should be suspected in all patients.

Symptoms and signs of cholera reflect the degree of fluid loss: thirst, postural hypotension, tachycardia, weakness, fatigue and dryness of the mucous membranes.

- Following an incubation period of 24 to 48 hours, the patient experiences sudden onset of painless, watery diarrhea, which may later be accompanied by vomiting. ¹
- Abdominal cramps may occur.
- Fever is typically absent in adults, but present in children.
- The diarrhea has a "rice water" appearance and fishy odor.
- In patients with severe disease, stool volume can exceed 250 ml per /kg during the first 24 hours (17.5 liters in a 70 kg adult!). Severe cases exhibit sunken eyes (depressed fontanelles in infants), thready pulse, somnolence or coma.
- Without replacement of fluids and electrolytes, hypovolemic shock and death ensue.
- The clinical features of cholera due to *Vibrio cholerae* O139 are indistinguishable from disease due to other strains. ²
- Rare cases of acalculous ³-⁵ and infectious cholecystitis have been ascribed to *Vibrio cholerae*. ⁶
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 95 countries. Although Cholera is not endemic to Haiti, imported, expatriate or other presentations of the disease have been associated with this country.

Cholera in Haiti

Some disease activity may persist in the northwest region.

No cases were reported between 1997 and 2005

References

## Chromomycosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>FUNGUS. Ascomycota, Eaascomycetes, Chaetothyriales. Dematiaceous molds: Phialophora, Cladiophysilaophora, Fonsecaea, Rhinocladiella</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Wood, Soil, Vegetation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Minor trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>14d - 90d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Biopsy and fungal culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Itraconazole</strong> 100 mg p.o. QID (up to) 18 m. OR (for late disease) <strong>Flucytosine</strong> 25 mg/kg QID X 4m. <strong>Terbinafine</strong> has been used in some cases. Local heat; excision as necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Itraconazole</strong> 1 mg/kg p.o. BID X (up to) 18 m. OR <strong>Ketoconazole</strong> (if age &gt;2) 5 mg/kg/d X 3 to 6m. Local heat; excision as necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Violaceous, verrucous, slowly-growing papule(s) or nodules, most commonly on lower extremities; usually follows direct contact with plant matter in tropical regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Chromoblastomycosis, Chromomykose, Verrucous dermatitis. ICD9: 117.2 ICD10: B43.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The lesions of chromomycosis typically progress from a papule to cicatricial fibrosis: nodules, tumors, plaques, warty lesions, and scarring lesions.¹

- The verrucous form appears at the site of inoculation.²
- The primary lesion, a small pink scaly papule, may be pruritic but rarely painful.²
- Over time (often months to years), new crops of lesions appear in the same or adjacent areas as warty, purplish, scaly nodules or smooth, firm tumors.³
- Peripheral spread may occur with healing in the center, as lesions enlarge and become grouped.³
- Older lesions resemble cauliflower, with small ulcerations or "black dots" of hemopurulent material on the surface.⁴
- These lesions can be pruritic and are rarely painful.⁴
- Satellite lesions may develop through autoinoculation or lymphatic spread.⁴
- Coalesced lesions form a large verrucous mass.⁴
- Occasionally, an annular, flattened, papular lesion having a raised border is encountered.⁴
- Keloid formation, fibrosis, lymphostasis and marked edema may follow.⁴
- Fistulae are not seen.⁴
- Signs of mucosal infection may mimic those of rhinosporidiosis.⁵
- Rarely instances have been reported of hematogenous spread to the brain, lymph nodes, liver, lungs, soft tissues and other organs.⁶

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

**Clinical**

The CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) consensus definition of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome requires the presence of two major criteria, in addition to at least six symptom criteria and at least two physical criteria (or the presence of eight symptom criteria, without need for physical criteria) as follows:

Major criteria:
A. New onset of persistent or relapsing, debilitating fatigue or fatigability without a history of similar illness. Fatigue does not resolve with bed rest, and reduces daily activity by at least 50% for at least 6 months.
B. Exclusion of other disorders through history, physical examination and laboratory studies.

Minor criteria:
A. Symptoms.
1. Mild fever or chills
2. Sore throat
3. Painful cervical or axillary adenopathy
4. Myalgia
5. Muscle weakness
6. Migratory arthralgia
7. Prolonged fatigue not meeting major criteria
8. Generalized headaches
9. Neuropsychological complaints (photophobia), scotomata, forgetfulness, irritability, confusion, problems in thinking or concentration, depression)
10. Sleep disturbances
11. Description of the initial symptom complex as developing over a period of hours to days.

B. Physical criteria.
1. Low grade fever
2. Nonexudative pharyngitis
3. Cervical or axillary lymphadenopathy (nodes may be tender, and are usually no larger than 2 cm).

Affected children present with low levels of school attendance, fatigue, anxiety, functional disability and pain. Three phenotypes of Chronic Fatigue Syndrome are described in children: musculoskeletal, migraine and "sore throat."
Additional findings described in Chronic fatigue syndrome have included generalized hyperalgesia\(^9\) and postural orthostatic tachycardia.\(^{10}\)

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

7. Arch Dis Child 2008 Jan 11;
Chronic meningococcemia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Neisseria meningitidis An aerobic gram-negative coccus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Infected secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Blood culture. Test patient for complement component deficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous Penicillin G 20 million units daily X 7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous Penicillin G 200,000 units daily X 7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Recurrent episodes of low-grade fever, rash, arthralgia and arthritis - may persist for months; rash is distal, prominent near joints and may be maculopapular, petechial or pustular; may be associated with complement component deficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Meningococcemia, chronic. ICD9: 036.2 ICD10: A39.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Chronic meningococcemia is characterized by persistent meningococcal bacteremia associated with low-grade fever, rash and arthritis.

- The rash is similar to that of gonococcemia. 1 2
- The illness may recur over a period of weeks to months.
- Patients (or their contacts) may ultimately present with acute bacterial meningitis or septicemia.

Non-bacteremic cases occur, and may be diagnosed through demonstration of meningococci in skin lesions. 3

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Clostridial food poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Clostridium perfringens An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil Human Pig Cattle Fish Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>8h - 14h (range 5h - 24h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Laboratory diagnosis is usually not practical. Attempt culture of food for C. perfringens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Abdominal pain; watery diarrhea (usually no fever or vomiting) onset 8 to 14 hours after ingestion of meat, fish or gravy; no fecal leucocytes; usually resolves within 24 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Seven to 15 hours after ingestion of toxin (range 6 to 24), the patient develops watery diarrhea (90%), abdominal cramps (80%); and occasionally nausea (25%), vomiting (9%) or fever (24%).

• Symptoms may persist for 8 to 72 hours (usually one day)
• Fatal cases are rare

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Clostridial myonecrosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Clostridium perfringens</em> An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil, Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Soil, Trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>6h - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Prompt, aggressive debridement. <em>Penicillin G</em> 3 million units i.v. Q3h + <em>Clindamycin</em> 900 mg i.v. Q8h. Hyperbaric oxygen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Prompt, aggressive debridement. <em>Penicillin G</em> 50,000 units/kg i.v. Q3h + <em>Clindamycin</em> 10 mg/kg i.v. Q6h. Hyperbaric oxygen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Gas gangrene antitoxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Gas gangrene is heralded by rapidly progressive tender and foul smelling infection of muscle associated with local gas (crepitus or seen on X-ray), hypotension, intravascular hemolysis and obtundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Anaerobic myonecrosis, Clostridial gangrene, Gas gangrene. ICD9: 040.0 ICD10: A48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Gas gangrene is a fulminant infection with prominent findings at the infection site and severe systemic disease. The process may follow trauma (usually of an extremity), surgery (notably intestinal or biliary), septic abortion or delivery, vascular insufficiency or burns, underlying colorectal or pelvic cancer, or neutropenia complicating leukemia or cytotoxic therapy.

Following an incubation period of 1 to 4 days (range 6 hours to 3 weeks) the patient develops severe local pain, heaviness or pressure.

- The infection then progresses within minutes to hours, with localized edema, pallor and tenderness.
- Gas may be noted in the soft tissues by palpation, x-ray or scans, but crepitance is a late finding.
- The skin initially appears pale, and progresses to a magenta or bronze discoloration with hemorrhagic bullae and subcutaneous emphysema.
- A thin, brown, serosanguineous discharge may be present, associated with an offensive odor described as sweetish or "mousey."
- Gram's stain of the discharge shows a large number of gram-positive or gram-variable rods, with few or no white blood cells.

Profound systemic toxicity is also present, diaphoresis, anxiety, and tachycardia disproportionate to fever.

- In fact, fever may be low or absent in the early stages.
- Other complications include intravascular hemolysis, hemoglobinuria, hypotension, renal failure, and metabolic acidosis.
- Central nervous system manifestations are rare and most frequently comprise meningitis with or without pneumencephalon, encephalitis, plexitis, cerebral abscess, or subdural empyema. 2
- Coma and generalized 'bronze' edema are seen preterminally.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Clostridium difficile colitis

Agent  |  BACTERIUM. *Clostridium difficile* An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus
--- | ---
Reservoir | Human
Vector | None
Vehicle | Endogenous
Incubation Period | Variable
Diagnostic Tests | Assay of stool for *C. difficile* toxin.
Typical Adult Therapy | *Metronidazole* 250 mg p.o. TID X 10d. OR *Vancomycin* 125 mg [oral preparation] QID X 10d
Typical Pediatric Therapy | *Vancomycin* 2 mg/kg [oral preparation] QID X 10d
Clinical Hints | Fever, leukocytosis, abdominal pain; mucoid or bloody diarrhea during / following antibiotic therapy; fecal leukocytes present; suspect even when mild diarrhea follows antibiotic intake.
Synonyms | Klebsiella oxytoca colitis, Pseudomembranous colitis.  
ICD9: 008.45  
ICD10: A04.7

Clinical

Symptoms may appear as early as the first or second day of antimicrobial therapy; or as late as 10 weeks after cessation.  
1. Occasionally, a single dose of an antimicrobial or antineoplastic agent has been implicated. 2

The frequency of diarrhea ranges from three to as many as 20 stools per day.

- Stools may be soft or watery, but rarely demonstrate overt blood.
- Occult blood in the stool is found in approximately 25% of patients. 3
- Abdominal pain is present in 22% of patients, fever in 28% and leukocytosis in 50%.
- Reactive polyarthritis has been reported in some cases.
- Disease caused by *C. difficile* 027 is relatively severe and carries a higher mortality rate than infection by other strains. 4 5

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

**Common cold**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Picornaviridae. Rhinoviruses, Coronavirus, et al.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Droplet Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>1d - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture and serology are available, but not practical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Supportive; Pleconaril under investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Nasal obstruction or discharge, cough and sore throat are common; fever &gt;38 C unusual in adults; illness usually lasts one week, occasionally two.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Acute coryza, Raffreddore, Rhinovirus. ICD9: 079.460 ICD10: J00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

In young adults, the common cold runs its course in an average of 7 days. Fever is uncommon, and in most cases, rhinorrhea and nasal obstruction predominate. ¹

- Sore throat, cough and hoarseness are often present.
- The nasal tip is often red, and mucoid secretions and a glistening nasal mucosa are evident.
- The pharynx may be mildly edematous and erythematous, but without exudate.

Complications include bacterial sinusitis, otitis media, exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and precipitation of asthma.

- Rare instances of pneumonia have been attributed to infection by Coronavirus strains OC43 and 229E.
- Severe symptoms, including bronchiolitis are associated with Coronavirus HCoV-NL63 infection in young children.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Conjunctivitis - inclusion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Chlamydiae, Chlamydia trachomatis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Infected secretions, Sexual contact, Water (swimming pools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5d - 12d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Demonstration of chlamydiae on direct fluorescence or culture of exudate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Secretion precautions. Topical Erythromycin. Erythromycin 250 mg p.o. QID X 14 days OR Doxycycline 100 mg p.o. BID X 14 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Secretion precautions. Topical Erythromycin. Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 14 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Ocular foreign body sensation, photophobia and discharge which may persist for months to as long as 2 years; keratitis and conjunctival follicles may be evident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Inclusion conjunctivitis, Paratrichoma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 077.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: P39.1, A74.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Ophthal-mia neonatorum caused by Chlamydia is characterized by conjunctival injection without follicles.  

Follicular conjunctivitis in adults is most prominent on the lower lid, and the presence of bulbar follicles is highly suggestive of a Chlamydia etiology.  

• The infection is usually bilateral and accompanied by profuse discharge.

Parachlamydiaceae (including Parachlamydia acanthamoebae) have been associated with conjunctivitis, keratitis and uveitis.  

Trachoma may be differentiated from inclusion conjunctivitis by the presence of corneal scarring and a preference of the latter for the upper tarsal conjunctivae.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Conjunctivitis - viral

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS. Picornavirus, Adenovirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral isolation is available but rarely practical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Watery discharge, generalized conjunctival injection and mild pruritus; may be associated with an upper respiratory infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Apollo conjunctivitis, Apollo eye, Conjuntivite virale, Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Viral conjunctivitis. ICD9: 077.1,077.2,077.3,077.4,077.8,372.0 ICD10: B30,B30.3,H10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

The symptoms of viral conjunctivitis include erythema, itching and lacrimation.

- The presence of large quantities of pus may suggest a bacterial etiology.  

Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis is characterized by sudden onset of painful, swollen, red eyes with subconjunctival hemorrhaging, palpebral follicles, photophobia, foreign body sensation, eyelid edema, punctate keratitis, and excessive tearing.  

- Symptoms usually persist for 3 to 5 days.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

4. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20071006.3302
**Cryptococcosis**

**Agent**
FUNGUS - Yeast. Basidiomycota, Hymenomycetes, Sporidiales: *Cryptococcus neoformans*

**Reservoir**
Pigeon Soil

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
Air

**Incubation Period**
Variable

**Diagnostic Tests**
Fungal culture and stains. Latex test for fungal antigen in CSF and serum. Nucleic acid amplification.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
Amphotericin B 0.3 mg/kg/d X 6w (+/- Flucytosine); then 0.8 mg/kg qod X 8w. OR Fluconazole 200 mg/d

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
Amphotericin B 0.3 mg/kg/d X 6w (+/- Flucytosine); then 0.8 mg/kg qod X 8w. OR Fluconazole 3 mg/kg/d

**Clinical Hints**
Chronic lymphocytic meningitis or pneumonia in an immune-suppressed patient; meningitis may be subclinical, or "wax and wane" - nuchal rigidity absent or minimal; bone, skin, adrenals, liver, prostate and other sites may be infected.

**Synonyms**
Busse-Buschke disease, Cryptococcus, European blastomycosis, Torulosis.

ICD9: 117.5,321.0

ICD10: B45

---

**Clinical**

**Central nervous system infection:**
Central nervous system infection may be acute or gradual in onset, with acute manifestations most common in immunosuppressed patients (eg, with AIDS).

- Often, the onset is characterized by waxing and waning manifestations over weeks to months, interspersed by asymptomatic periods.
- Complaints may be mild and nonspecific, and consist of headache, nausea, dizziness, irritability, somnolence, confusion, or obtundation.
- Decreased visual acuity, diplopia, and facial weakness may be evident.
- Fever is often absent, and patients have minimal or no nuchal rigidity.
- Papilledema is noted as many as one third of cases, and cranial nerve palsies in 20%. Bilateral amaurosis has been reported as a sequela of infection.
- Hyperreflexia, choreoathetoid movements or myoclonic jerks may be present.
- Elevated CSF protein concentrations are present in 50%, hypoglycorrhachia in 33% and pleocytosis above 20 cells per cu. mm. in 20%.
- Peripheral blood eosinophilia may be present.

**Respiratory tract infection:**
Respiratory tract cryptococcosis may be asymptomatic, or limited to a mild productive cough with blood-streaked sputum and minor ache in the chest.

- Pulmonary infection may present as a single rounded lesion, lobar pneumonia, bronchiolitis obliterans or miliary disease.
- Rales or pleural friction rub are unusual, and pleural effusions are uncommon.
- Pulmonary infection in immunocompetent patients may progress or regress spontaneously over long periods.
- Concurrent CNS infection may be evident in some cases.

One-half of AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis have concurrent pulmonary involvement, and two-thirds are fungemic.

- Initial cough and dyspnea are found in 5 to 25% of HIV-positive patients with cryptococcosis.
- Case-fatality rates for treated cryptococcosis in AIDS patients are 10% to 25%.

The clinical features of *Cryptoccus gattii* infection are similar to those of *C. neoformans* infection.

- *C. gattii* infections usually involve the lungs (75 percent), although neurologic (8 percent) and combined (9 percent) infections are seen.

Cryptococcosis may involve a variety of other sites including skin and subcutaneous tissues, blood stream, mucosa, colon or intestine, ball bladder, liver, lymph nodes, bone and joints, breasts, pericardium, genital tract...
The cutaneous features of cryptococcosis include papules, pustules, nodules, subcutaneous swelling, abscesses, molluscum contagiosum-like or tumor-like lesions, cellulitis, blisters, ulcers and very rarely, necrotizing fasciitis.

Note: Cryptococcus neoformans is one of at least a dozen Cryptococcus species. See the Microbiology • Yeasts module.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

1. CNS Drugs 2003;17(12):869-87.
6. Curr Opin Pulm Med 2009 Apr 4;
10. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20100426.1341
18. Mycoses 2009 Mar 14;
27. AIDS Patient Care STDS 2009 Feb;23(2):71-3.
# Cryptosporidiosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Mammal (over 150 species)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water, Feces, Oysters, Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5d - 10d (range 2d - 14d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool/duodenal aspirate for acid-fast, direct fluorescence staining, or antigen assay. Nucleic acid amplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions. <strong>Nitazoxanide</strong> 500 mg p.o. BID X 3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions. <strong>Nitazoxanide</strong>: 1 to 3 years: 100 mg p.o. BID X 3 days 4 to 11 years: 200 mg p.o. BID X 3 days &gt;12 years: 500 mg p.o. BID X 3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Watery diarrhea, vomiting, abdominal pain; although self-limited in healthy subjects, this is a chronic and wasting illness and may be associated with pulmonary disease among immunosuppressed (e.g., AIDS) patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cryptosporidium, Kryptosporidiose. ICD9: 007.4 ICD10: A07.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Cryptosporidiosis affects the gastrointestinal tract and may be asymptomatic or associated with watery diarrhea and abdominal cramps.
- Fever and anorexia are uncommon, and fecal leukocytes are not seen.
- Although vomiting is not common among adults, it is often encountered in children. ¹

Rare instances of pulmonary infection have been reported. ²

There is some evidence that *Cryptosporidium hominis* infection in children is associated with diarrhea, nausea, vomiting, general malaise, and increased oocyst shedding intensity and duration.
- In contrast, infections caused by *C. parvum*, *C. meleagridis*, *C. canis*, and *C. felis* are associated with diarrhea only.

Illness persists for 1 to 20 days (mean 10) in immunocompetent individuals
- Protracted, severe diarrhea leading to malabsorption, dehydration, extraintestinal (ie, biliary or pulmonary) ³⁻⁵ and fatal infection may develop in immunocompromised individuals. ⁶ ⁷

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

## Cryptosporidiosis in Haiti

Human infection in Haiti is caused by *Cryptosporidium hominis*, *C. parvum* and *C. felis*. ⁸

**Prevalence surveys:**

- 16.3% of childhood diarrhea (1982 to 1984) ⁹
- 30% of HIV-positive adults with diarrhea (1990 to 1993) ¹⁰
- 60% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2008 publication) ¹¹
- 16% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2003 to 2004) ¹²

## References

Cutaneous larva migrans

Agent | PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Ancylostoma braziliense, A. caninum, Bunostomum phlebotomum, Strongyloides myopotami
Reservoir | Cat, Dog, Cattle
Vector | None
Vehicle | Soil, Contact
Incubation Period | 2d - 3d (range 1d - 30d)
Diagnostic Tests | Biopsy is usually not helpful.
Typical Adult Therapy | Albendazole 200 mg BID X 3d OR Ivermectin 200 micrograms/kg as single dose. OR Thiabendazole topical, and oral 25 mg/kg BID X 5d (max 3g).
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Albendazole 2.5 mg/kg BID X 3d OR Ivermectin 200 micrograms/kg once OR Thiabendazole topical, and oral 25 mg/kg BID X 5d (max 3g).
Clinical Hints | Erythematous, serpiginous, pruritic advancing lesion(s) or bullae - usually on feet; follows contact with moist sand or beach front; may recur or persist for months.
Synonyms | Creeping eruption, Pelodera, Plumber's itch.
ICD9: 126.2, 126.8, 126.9
ICD10: B76.9

Clinical

Cutaneous larva migrans is characterized by one or more erythematous linear or vesicular lesions which tend to be raised and palpable. 1-3
- The lesions are intensely pruritic and extend in length from day to day. 4
- The site of the lesions reflects contact with sand / soil, as from walking barefoot or lying on a beach. 5
- Infection may persist for months

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
Cyclosporiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Sporozoa, Coccidea, Eimeriida: Cyclospora cayetanensis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human ? Non-human primate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 11d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of organism in stool smear. Cold acid fast stains and ultraviolet microscopy may be helpful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 800/160 mg BID X 7d Ciprofloxacin 500 mg po BID X 7 d (followed by 200 mg TIW X 2 w) has been used in sulfa-allergic patients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 10/2 mg/kg BID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Watery diarrhea (average 6 stools daily), abdominal pain, nausea, anorexia and fatigue lasting up to 6 weeks (longer in AIDS patients); most cases follow ingestion of contaminated water in underdeveloped countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cryptosporidium muris, Cyanobacterium-like agent, Cyclospora. ICD9: 007.5 ICD10: A07.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Symptoms appear abruptly in 68% of cases
- Patients usually present with intermittent watery diarrhea, with up to eight or more stools per day. 1 2
- Other symptoms may include anorexia, nausea, abdominal cramps, bloating, flatulence, mild to moderate weight loss, fatigue, and myalgia.
- Fever is rare.

In the immunocompetent patient, the diarrhea may last from a few days to up to three months, with the organism detectable in the stool for up to two months.
- In immune compromised individual, particularly AIDS patients, the disease can persist for weeks to several months.

Reactive arthritis syndrome (Reiter's syndrome) has been associated with progression of the disease. 3

Acalculous cyclospora cholecystitis has been demonstrated in a patient with AIDS.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Cyclosporiasis in Haiti

Cyclospora infection was first reported in Haiti in 1983.

Prevalence surveys:

- 11% of HIV-positive adults (1990 to 1993) 4
- 34% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2008 publication) 5
- 3% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2003 to 2004) 6
- 12% of healthy persons in Leogane (85% of these asymptomatic) in 2001 7
- 15% to 20% of mothers and children in Leogane (1997 to 1998) 8

References

Cysticercosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Cyclophyllidea, Taeniidae: Taenia solium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Pig, Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Soil (contaminated by pigs); Fecal-oral; Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3m - 3y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology (blood or CSF) and identification of parasite in biopsy material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Albenzole 400 mg p.o. BID X 30d. OR Praziquantel 30 mg/kg TID X 14d (15 to 30d for neurocysticercosis). Surgery as indicated Add corticosteroids if brain involved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Albenzole 15 mg/kg p.o. BID X 30d. OR Praziquantel 30 mg/kg TID X 14d (15 to 30d for neurocysticercosis). Surgery as indicated Add corticosteroids if brain involved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Cerebral, ocular or subcutaneous mass; usually no eosinophilia; calcifications noted on X-ray examination; lives in area where pork is eaten; 25% to 50% of patients have concurrent Taenia infestation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Taenia crassiceps. ICD9: 123.1 ICD10: B69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Cysticercosis is manifest as painless, rubbery (average 2 cm) nodules in skin and soft tissues, or other body sites. • "Rice grain" calcifications are often visible on routine roentgenograms of soft tissue, notably the pelvis and upper legs. • Virtually any area of the body may be affected. • Rare instances of cysticercosis are reported in infants. Central nervous system infection may present as seizures, increased intracranial pressure, altered mental status, eosinophilic meningitis, focal neurological defects, medullary or extramedullary spinal mass, or encephalitis. In humans, cysticerci are more frequently located in the ventricles and subarachnoid space at the base of the brain, while in pigs, cysticerci are more frequently found in the parenchyma. Intramedullary spinal infection is rarely encountered.

The eyes are infested in 15% to 45% of patients. The first ophthalmologic signs of cysticercosis are papilledema, pupillary abnormalities, or nystagmus. Cysticercosis of the extraocular muscles is associated with limitation of eye movement, ptosis, proptosis and local mass.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Cysticercosis in Haiti

Seroprevalence surveys: 2.8% in Port au Prince (2007)

References

22. Ophthalmology 2010 Jan 6;
Cytomegalovirus infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Betaherpesvirinae: Human herpesvirus 5 (Cytomegalovirus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet (respiratory) Urine Dairy products Tears Stool Sexual contact (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3w - 5w (range 2w - 12w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral culture (blood, CSF, urine, tissue). Serology. Direct viral microscopy. Nucleic acid amplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>[Most cases self-limitied]. Ganciclovir 5 mg/kg q12h i.v. X 2 to 3w. ORFoscarinet 90 mg/kg Q12h i.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>[Most cases self-limitied] Ganciclovir 5 mg/kg q12h i.v. X 2 to 3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Heterophile-negative &quot;mononucleosis&quot;; mild pharyngitis (without exudate); variable lymphadenopathy and splenomegaly; retinitis in AIDS patients; pneumonia in setting of immune suppression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cytomegalovirus, Zytomegalie. ICD9: 078.5 ICD10: B25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Acute Cytomegalovirus infection is clinically similar to infectious mononucleosis (IM), and characterized by fever, generalized lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly.  
- In contrast to IM, pharyngitis is uncommon in Cytomegalovirus infection.  
- Cytomegalovirus infection is often identified in cases of fatal myocarditis in immunocompetent patients.  
- Primary CMV infection may be associated with uveitis, retinitis or pneumonia - even in immunocompetent patients.
- Rare manifestations of CMV infection include prostatitis, adrenal failure, protracted diarrhea, colitis with megacolon, myocarditis and protein-losing gastropathy (Menterier’s disease).
- The clinical features of Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS patients may mimic those of amebic colitis or Crohn’s disease.
- Cases of pruritic maculo-papular exanthem due to CMV infection are reported among patients with AIDS.
- Evidence for primary CMV infection is often present among infants hospitalized for wheezing.
- CMV / EBV co-infection may be associated with prolonged illness.
- Severe or fatal multisystem disease occurs is encountered in congenital infection and infection of immune-suppressed individuals.
- Instances of pure red-cell aplasia and hemophagocytic syndrome have been reported.
- Sensorineural hearing loss detected in 21% of asymptomatic and 33% of symptomatic congenital infections.
- Residual neurological including epilepsy is common among infants with congenital infection.
- Immunocompetent persons may also develop major complications, including pulmonary embolism, portal vein thrombosis and cholecytitis.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

3. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May ;87(3):167-76.

### Dengue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviviridae, Flavivirus: Dengue virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Mosquito ? Monkey (in Malaysia and Africa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Mosquito - Stegomyia (Aedes) aegypti, S. albopictus, S. polynesiensis, S. scutellaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5d - 8d (range 2d - 15d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive; i.v. fluids to maintain blood pressure and reverse hemoconcentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Hints**

- Headache, myalgia, arthralgia, relative bradycardia, leukopenia and macular rash; dengue hemorrhagic (DHF) = dengue + thrombocytopenia and hemoconcentration; dengue shock = DHF + hypotension.

**Synonyms**

- Bouquet fever, Break-bone fever, Dandy fever, Date fever, Dengue Fieber, Duengero, Giraffe fever, Petechial fever, Polka fever
- ICD9: 061
- ICD10: A90,A91

### WHO Case definitions for surveillance:

**1. DENGUE FEVER:**

**Clinical description**
- An acute febrile illness of 2-7 days duration with 2 or more of the following: headache, retro-orbital pain, myalgia, arthralgia (as many as 41% of cases\(^1\), rash, haemorrhagic manifestations, leucopenia.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- One or more of the following:
  - Isolation of the dengue virus from serum, plasma, leukocytes, or autopsy samples
  - Demonstration of a fourfold or greater change in reciprocal IgG or IgM antibody titers to one or more dengue virus antigens in paired serum samples
  - Demonstration of dengue virus antigen in autopsy tissue by immunohistochemistry or immunofluorescence or in serum samples by EIA
  - Detection of viral genomic sequences in autopsy tissue, serum or CSF samples by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)

**Case classification**
- Suspicted: A case compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: A case compatible with the clinical description with one or more of the following:
  - Supportive serology (reciprocal hemagglutination-inhibition antibody titer >1280, comparable IgG EIA titer or positive IgM antibody test in late acute or convalescent-phase serum specimen).
  - Occurrence at same location and time as other confirmed cases of dengue fever.
- Confirmed: A case compatible with the clinical description, laboratory confirmed.

**2. DENGUE HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER:**

A probable or confirmed case of dengue and hemorrhagic tendencies evidenced by one or more of the following:
- Positive tourniquet test (sensitivity questioned • see reference\(^2\)
- Petechiae, ecchymoses or purpura
- Bleeding: mucosa, gastrointestinal tract, injection sites or other
- Hematemesis or melena
- And thrombocytopenia (100 000 cells or less per mm3)
- And evidence of plasma leakage due to increased vascular permeability, manifested by one or more of the following:
  - 20% rise in average hematocrit for age and sex
  - 20% drop in hematocrit following volume replacement treatment compared to baseline
- signs of plasma leakage (pleural effusion, ascites, hypoproteinemia)

**3. DENGUE SHOCK SYNDROME:**

All the above criteria, plus evidence of circulatory failure manifested by rapid and weak pulse, and narrow pulse pressure (<=20 mm Hg) or hypotension for age, cold, clammy skin and altered mental status.

### CDC case definition:
For surveillance purposes, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) case definition of dengue fever consists of "acute febrile illness characterized by frontal headache, retro-ocular pain, muscle and joint pain, and rash."

- The initial fever rises rapidly and lasts for two to seven days.
- Occasionally "saddleback" fever pattern is evident, with a drop after a few days and rebound within 24 hours.
- Relative bradycardia is common.
- Conjunctival injection and pharyngeal inflammation may occur as well as lymphadenopathy.
- Rash occurs in up to 50 percent of patients, either early in the illness with flushing or mottling, or between the 2nd to the 6th day as a scarlatiniform or maculopapular rash that usually spreads centrifugally.
- The later rash usually lasts for two to three days.
- Diffuse erythema and late desquamation of hands and feet may be confused with toxic shock syndrome.
- As fever drops, petechiae may be seen.
- Additional manifestations of dengue may include post-dengue depression, acalculous cholecystitis, uveitis, retinitis and psychological depression.

**Additional clinical features:**
- The likelihood of encountering classic clinical findings of dengue fever increases with patient age.
- The rash of dengue may be mistaken for measles or rubella.
- A long time interval between attacks of dengue may actually increase the risk of dengue hemorrhagic fever.
- Rare instances of encephalopathy, seizures, splenic rupture and aplastic anemia complicating dengue are reported.
- Hepatic dysfunction is common.
- Retinal involvement may manifest as foveolitis, which can be diagnosed by funduscopy and optical coherence tomography.
- Prolonged post-dengue fatigue is common.
- Renal failure is associated with increased mortality rates in dengue.
- Risk factors for fatal dengue hemorrhagic fever among elderly patients in include male sex, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, dengue shock syndrome and acute renal failure.

The diagnosis of Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever (DHF) is defined by:
- thrombocytopenia (<100,000/mm3)
- evidence of plasma leakage (hematocrit increased by at least 20%) or other objective evidence of increased capillary permeability
- Dengue Shock Syndrome (DSS) consists of DHF in addition to hypotension or narrow pulse pressure (less than 21 mm Hg).

Note that Leptospirosis, Zika and Dengue are clinically similar, and may coexist in a given country.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 118 countries.

**Dengue in Haiti**
Graph: Haiti, Dengue, cases

Notes:
1. No cases were officially reported during 1994 to 1996; but 185 cases were documented among children at a UN mission during this period; and 30 cases were confirmed among U.S. military personnel serving in this area during 1994.

Seroprevalence surveys:
43% of children ages 1 to 4 (1976 publication)
3% of the general population during the 1990's

Dengue hemorrhagic fever was first reported on Haiti in 2000 (314 cases, 10 fatal).

References
## Dermatophytosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th><strong>FUNGUS. Ascomycota, Euascomyces, Onygenales: Epidermophyton, Microsporum, Trichophyton, Trichosporon spp., Arthroderma, et al</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human, Dog, Cat, Rabbit, Marsupial, Other mammal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Contaminated soil/flooring, Animal contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2w - 38w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Fungal culture and microscopy of skin, hair or nails, Nucleic acid amplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Skin - topical Clotrimazole, Miconazole, etc. Hair/nails - Terbinafine, Griseofulvin, Itraconazole or Fluconazole p.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Erythematous, circinate, scaling or dyschromic lesions of skin, hair or nails; pruritus, secondary infection and regional lymphadenopathy may be present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Dermatomorphic, Dermatomycose, Dermatomyasis, Dermatomykose, Dermatomykosen, Emericella, Favus, Granuloma trichophyticum, Gruby’s disease, Leukonychia trichophytica, Onychochoria, Onychomycosis, Pityriasis versicolor, Ringworm, Saint Aignan’s disease, Scytalidium, Tinea (various forms), Tokelau ringworm, Triadelphia pulvinata, Trichomycosis, Trichophytosis, Trichophytosis gladiatorum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICD9</strong></td>
<td>110,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICD10</strong></td>
<td>B35,B36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Dermatophytosis is characterized by indolent infection of skin, hair or nails.  

Common findings include scaling, pruritus and discoloration • usually without overt signs of inflammation.

Tinea imbricata, a superficial mycosis caused by *Trichophyton concentricum*, an anthropophilic dermatophyte.  
• The skin lesions are characteristically concentric and lamellar (imbricata: in Latin, tiled) plaques of scale.  
• Predisposing conditions include humidity, inheritance, and immunologic factors.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### Dermatophytosis in Haiti

Although *Tricophyton tonsurans* had not been reported in Haiti until 1988, this species accounted for 63.6% of tinea capitis cases in Port-au-Prince in 2006.

### References

# Dientamoeba fragilis infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Archezoa, Parabasala, Trichomonadea. Flagellate: Dientamoeba fragilis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human Gorilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Fecal-oral (? on pinworm ova)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>8d - 25d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of trophozoites in stool. Nucleic acid amplification. Alert laboratory if this diagnosis is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Stool precautions. Iodoquinol 650 mg p.o. TID X 20d. OR Tetracycline 500 mg QID X 10d. OR Paromomycin 10 mg/kg TID X 7d OR Metronidazole 750 mg p.o. TID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Stool precautions. Iodoquinol 13 mg/kg p.o. TID X 20d. OR (age &gt;8) Tetracycline 10 mg/kg QID X 10d OR Paromomycin 10 mg/kg TID X 7d OR Metronidazole 15 mg/kg p.o. TID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Abdominal pain with watery or mucous diarrhea; eosinophilia may be present; infestation may persist for more than one year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Most infections are asymptomatic.
- Symptoms may include diarrhea, flatulence, abdominal pain, fatigue and anorexia; and may rarely mimic acute appendicitis.  
- Clinical features are similar to those of giardiasis; however, vomiting, anorexia and weight loss are less common in *Dientamoeba* infection.
- The presence of abdominal pain or diarrhea in a patient with enterobiasis should suggest the diagnosis of concurrent *Dientamoeba* infection.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

**Diphtheria**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Corynebacterium diphtheriae A facultative gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet Contact Dairy products Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2d - 5d (range 1d - 10d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture on special media. Advise laboratory when this diagnosis is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. Equine antitoxin 20,000 to 80,000 units im. Erythromycin 500 mg QID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. Equine antitoxin 1,000 units/kg im. Erythromycin 10 mg/kg QID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Diphtheria antitoxin Diphtheria DTP DT DTaP Td</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pharyngeal membrane with cervical edema and lymphadenopathy; or punched out skin ulcers with membrane; myocarditis or neuropathy (foot/wrist drop) appears weeks later.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Difteri, Difteria, Difterie, Difterite, Diphterie. ICD9: 032 ICD10: A36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

**Clinical description**
- An illness of the upper respiratory tract characterized by laryngitis or pharyngitis or tonsillitis, and adherent membranes of tonsils, pharynx and/or nose

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Isolation of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* from a clinical specimen.
- Note: A rise in serum antibody (fourfold or greater) is of interest only if both serum samples were obtained before administration of diphtheria toxoid or antitoxin. This is not usually the case in surveillance, where serological diagnosis of diphtheria is thus unlikely to be an issue.

**Case classification**
- Suspected: Not applicable.
- Probable: A case that meets the clinical description.
- Confirmed: A probable case that is laboratory confirmed or linked epidemiologically to a laboratory confirmed case.

Note: Persons with positive *C. diphtheriae* cultures who do not meet the clinical description (i.e. asymptomatic carriers) should not be reported as probable or confirmed diphtheria cases.

**Faucal diphtheria:**

Following an incubation period of 2 to 5 days (7 days after primary skin infection for cutaneous diphtheria), the patient presents with nonspecific symptom which may include fever and chills, malaise, sore throat, hoarseness or dysphagia, cervical edema and lymphadenopathy, rhinorrhea (mucopurulent or blood-tinged), cough, stridor, wheezing, nausea and vomiting and headache. 1
- Respiratory diphtheria may progress rapidly to respiratory arrest from airway obstruction by a tracheobronchial pseudomembrane.
- Tachycardia, pallor, and foul breath may be present.
- The pseudomembrane is generally firm, adherent, thick, fibrinous and of a gray-brown color.
- It may occur over the palate, pharynx, epiglottis, larynx, or trachea • occasionally extending into the tracheobronchial tree.
- The area may bleed if disturbed.
- Marked edema of the tonsils, uvula, submandibular region and anterior neck (*"bull neck") may be observed and may be associated with thick speech, stridor, anterior cervical lymphadenopathy, and petechial hemorrhages.

**Cutaneous diphtheria:**

Cutaneous diphtheria is associated with a history of a break in the skin, followed by pain, tenderness, erythema, or exudate.
Lesions appear as punched-out ulcers with dirty gray membranes at their margins.
Genital ulcers may be misdiagnosed as venereal disease. ²

**Cardiac complications:**
Cardiovascular signs ensue 1 to 2 weeks following the initial illness.
Myocarditis occurs in as many as two thirds of patients, and approximately 20% develop cardiac dysfunction.
Circulatory collapse, heart failure, atrioventricular blocks and arrhythmias may occur.
Endocarditis and mycotic aneurysms also have been reported, typically in intravenous drug users.

**Neurological complications:**
Approximately 70% of patients with severe infection develop neuropathy, neuritis or motor paralysis 2 to 8 weeks following initial illness.
Clinical and cerebrospinal fluid findings at this stage are indistinguishable from those Guillain-Barre syndrome.
Potentially fatal paralysis of the diaphragm may ensue.
Paralysis typically resolves completely with resolution of infection.

The neurological manifestations of diphtheria include:
- hypesthesia and paralysis of the soft palate
- weakness of the posterior pharyngeal, laryngeal, and facial nerves, resulting in a "nasal tone" to the voice, difficulty in swallowing, and occasionally aspiration
- cranial neuropathies, typically during the fifth week, leading to oculomotor and ciliary paralysis (strabismus, blurred vision, and loss of accommodation)
- symmetric polyneuropathy beginning within 10 days to 3 months after infection, and manifest as motor deficit with diminished deep tendon reflexes
- proximal muscle weakness of the extremities progressing distally (or distal weakness progressing proximally).

**Other forms of diphtheria:**
Other less common manifestations include infection of the genitourinary tract, gastrointestinal tract, vagina, external ear, and conjunctiva.
- Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis and dissolution of the cornea may occur. ³
- Focal necrosis of the kidneys, liver, and adrenal glands may be observed.
- Cases of septic arthritis, osteomyelitis, splenic abscesses, and bacteremia have been reported.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Diphtheria in Haiti**

**Vaccine Schedule:**
BCG - birth
DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months
In 1990, a child in the United States died of diphtheria, following close contact with persons coming from Haiti. In 2003, a visitor from the United States died of diphtheria following a trip to Haiti.

**Notable outbreaks:**
- 2009 - An outbreak (24 cases, 14 fatal) was reported.
References

6. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20091030.3755
7. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20091030.3755
### Diphyllobothriasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Pseudophyllidea, Diphyllobothriidae: Diphyllobothrium latum, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human  Dog  Bear  Fish-eating mammal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Fresh-water fish - notably (for D. latum) perch, burbot and pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>4w - 6w (range 2w - 2y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of ova or proglottids in feces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td><em>Praziquantel</em> 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR <em>Niclosamide</em> 2 g p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td><em>Praziquantel</em> 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR <em>Niclosamide</em> 50 mg/kg p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Abdominal pain, diarrhea and flatulence; vitamin B12 deficiency is noted in 0.02% of patients; rare instances of intestinal obstruction have been described; worm may survive for decades in human intestine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Bandwurmer [Diphyllobothrium], Broad fish tapeworm, Diphyllobothrium latum, Diplogonoporiasis, Fish tapeworm. ICD9: 123.4  ICD10: B70.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Patients may experience abdominal pain, diarrhea, weight loss, asthenia or vertigo.  
- Vitamin B-12 deficiency is described in cases of prolonged infestation.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

Dipylidiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Cyclophyllidea, Dipylidiidae: Dipylidium caninum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Dog, Cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Flea = Ctenocephalides spp. (by ingestion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>21d - 28d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of proglottids in feces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Praziquantel 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR Niclosamide 2 g p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Praziquantel 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR Niclosamide 50 mg/kg p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Diarrhea, abdominal distention and restlessness (in children); eosinophilia may be observed; proglottids may migrate out of anus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cucumber tapeworm, Dipylidium caninum, Dog tapeworm, Double-pored dog tapeworm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 123.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: B71.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Most infections with *Dipylidium caninum* are asymptomatic.
- Severe diarrhea, urticaria, fever and eosinophilia are occasionally encountered. ¹
- The principal sign (in animals and children) consists of the passage of proglottids on the perianal region, feces, diapers, or occasionally on floor covering and furniture.
- Infection has been reported in patients as young as two years. ²
- Proglottids are motile when freshly passed and may be mistaken for maggots or fly larvae.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Dirofilariasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea, Filariae: Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) immitis (pulmonary); D. tenuis &amp; D. repens (subcutaneous infection) &amp; D. ursi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Mammal Dog Wild carnivore (D. tenuis in racoons; D. ursi in Bears)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Mosquito</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>60d - 90d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of parasite in tissue (ie, lung biopsy). Serologic tests available in some centers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Not available; excision is often diagnostic and curative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Most patients are asymptomatic; occasional instances of cough and chest pain, with solitary pulmonary coin lesion; or multiple tender subcutaneous nodules; eosinophilia usually not present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Dirofilariosis, Dirofilaria, Dog heartworm, Filaria conjunctivae. ICD9: 125.6 ICD10: B74.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Pulmonary infections usually present as a well-circumscribed coin lesion.  
- Occasionally the lesions are transient or multiple.  
- Symptoms such as chest pain, dyspnea, fever, cough and eosinophilia are present in only 50% of cases.  
- Isolated infections have been reported in the mesentery, spermatic cord, epididymis, peritoneal cavity, orbital muscles and liver.  
- Lesions may suggest malignancy, and coexistence of dirofilariasis and lung cancer has been reported.  
- In rare cases pulmonary cavitation may occur.

Skin and subcutaneous infections are caused by D. tenuis, D. repens, D. ursi, D. immitis and D. striata.  
- Clinical manifestations are limited to a small (0.5 to 1.5 cm) discrete nodule which may appear on any area of the body.  
- Local pain, inflammation, eosinophilia and a sensation of motion may be present in some cases.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 228 countries.

References

## Endocarditis - infectious

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Blood culture, clinical findings, ultrasonography of heart valves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Bactericidal antibiotic appropriate to species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Consider in any patient with fever, multisystem disease (i.e., skin lesions, hematuria, neurological symptoms, single or multiple abscesses or bone, brain, lung, etc) and a preexisting cardiac valvular lesion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: I33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The definitive diagnosis of infective endocarditis requires: 1 2
1) Demonstration of microorganisms; and/or histological lesions in the heart or heart valves; or
2) Presence of two major criteria; or 1 major and 3 minor criteria; or 5 minor criteria, as follows:

**Major Criteria:**
A. Culture:
   • 1. Typical microorganisms (HACEK, *Streptococcus viridans*, *Streptococcus bovis*) in 2 separate blood cultures; or community acquired *Staphylococcus aureus* or enterococci without obvious focus.
   • 2. Persistently positive blood cultures (drawn more than 12 hours apart; or three positive cultures at least one hour apart).
B. Evidence of endocardial or valvular involvement (echocardiogram, abscess, new valvular regurgitant lesion)

**Minor Criteria:**
A. Predisposition (heart condition, drug abuse)
B. Fever
C. Embolic phenomena, mycotic aneurysm, Janeway lesion, or intracranial hemorrhage.
D. Immunological phenomena (Osler nodes, positive rheumatoid factor)
E. Echocardiogram with suggestive, but not specific findings.
F. Positive blood culture, but not meeting Major criteria.

**Etiological associations:**
- Injecting drug user: *Staphylococcus aureus*, enterococci, Enterobacteriaceae, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Candida*
- Prosthetic valve: *Staphylococcus epidermidis* Enterobacteriaceae, *Candida*, *Aspergillus*
- Rheumatic or other valvular disease: viridans Streptococci, enterococci

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

Entamoeba polecki infection

### Agent
PARASITE - Protozoa. Sarcomastigota, Entamoebidea: Entamoeba polecki

### Reservoir
Pig  
Monkey

### Vector
None

### Vehicle
Contaminated food

### Incubation Period
Unknown

### Diagnostic Tests
Identification of cysts in stool.

### Typical Adult Therapy
**Metronidazole** 750 mg p.o. TID X 10d (investigational)

### Typical Pediatric Therapy
**Metronidazole** 15 mg/kg TID X 10d (investigational)

### Clinical Hints
Mucoid diarrhea and abdominal pain; severe disease is unusual and should suggest another etiology.

### Synonyms
Entamoeba chattoni.  
ICD9: 007.8  
ICD10: A07.8

---

**Clinical**

Most infections are mild or subclinical.

Symptoms may include mucoid diarrhea and abdominal pain.  

---

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 16 countries.**

---

**Entamoeba polecki infection in Haiti**

*Entamoeba polecki* infection was first reported from Haiti in 2006, among HIV-infected persons.

---

**References**

### Enterobiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Enterobius vermicularis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Fecal-oral, Air, Clothing, Sexual contact (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>14d - 42d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Apply scotch tape to anal verge in a.m. &amp; paste onto glass slide for microscopy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Albendazole 400 mg p.o. as single dose - repeat in 2w. OR Mebendazole 100 mg p.o. as single dose - repeat in 2w. OR Pyrantel pamoate 11 mg/kg (max 1g) p.o. as single dose; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Mebendazole 100 mg p.o. as single dose (&gt;age 2) - repeat in 2w. OR Pyrantel pamoate 11 mg/kg (max 1g) p.o. X 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Nocturnal anal pruritus; occasionally vaginitis or abdominal pain; eosinophilia is rarely, if ever, encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Enterobio, Enterobius vermicularis, Oxyuriasis, Oxyuris, Pinworm, Seatworm. ICD9: 127.4 ICD10: B80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

The typical manifestation of enterobiasis is nocturnal pruritus ani related to hypersensitivity to worm antigens. 
- Local dermal "tingling" is also encountered. 1
- Migration of adult females to the vulva may result in vulvovaginitis 2 or predispose to urinary tract infection. 
- Eosinophilia is occasionally present.

Complications are rare, and include salpingitis 3, cystitis 4, peritonitis 5 and urethritis. 6
- Although abdominal symptoms may mimic those of appendicitis, *Enterobius* is at least as common in normal as in inflamed appendices. 7-10
- Cases of *Enterobius* prostatitis 11 and peritonitis have been reported. 12
- Ova of *Enterobius* have been identified in a kidney removed for nephrolithiasis. 13

The presence of diarrhea or abdominal pain suggests coinfection with *Dientamoeba fragilis*.

#### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

#### References

Enterovirus infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Picornaviridae: Coxsackievirus, ECHO virus, Enterovirus, Parechovirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet  Fecal-oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2d-7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive. Pleconaril 200 to 400 mg p.o. TID X 7d has been used for severe infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive. Pleconaril 5 mg/kg p.o. BID has been used for severe infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Summer-to-autumn sore throat; occasionally chest pain, macular or vesicular rash, meningitis, myopericarditis, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Synonyms | Boston exanthem [Coxsackie. A 16], Coxsackie, Coxsackievirus, ECHO, Echovirus, Enteroviruses, Hand, foot and mouth disease, Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, Herpangina [Coxsackievirus A], HPeVs, Human Parechovirus, Ljungan virus, Myocarditis, enteroviral, Parechovirus, Pericarditis, enteroviral.  
ICD9: 049,079.2,008.67,074.0,074.8,074.3,070.4,078.89  
ICD10: A88.0,A87.0,B08.4,B08.5,B08.8,B30.3,B34.1 |

Clinical

The various enteroviruses are associated with fever and pharyngitis, which may be followed by appearance of: 1 2
- rash
- aseptic meningitis
- encephalitis 3
- epidemic conjunctivitis
- herpangina
- hand-foot-and-mouth disease
- myocarditis
- pericarditis
- pleurodynia
- pneumonia
- acute flaccid paralysis 4 5
- conjunctivitis, etc

Hand, foot and mouth disease (HFM) is characterized by a prodrome of fever and sore throat, followed by the appearance of vesicles on the palmar and plantar regions, and oral mucosa.
- Vesicles in the mouth are often pleomorphic, with rectangular and triangular shapes.
- Hand foot and mouth disease has been associated with onychomadesis • complete nail shedding from the proximal portion, affecting both fingernails and toenails. 6-8

The clinical features of Enterovirus infection among neonates and infants are similar to those of Parechovirus infection. 9

Echoviruses 22 and 23 have been reclassified as human paraechovirus (HPeV) 1 and 2, respectively. 10
- HPeV infections are characterized by mild gastrointestinal symptoms or respiratory distress.
- HPeV2 is usually associated with gastrointestinal illness.
- HPeV3 has been associated with transient paralysis and sepsis-like syndromes.
- HPeV4 has been associated with fever in a neonate 11
- HPeV6 (NIIS61-2000) has been associated with infectious gastroenteritis, fever with rash, upper respiratory infection and Reye's syndrome

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
References

8. Euro Surveill 2008 Jul 3;13(27)
Epidural abscess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em>, facultative gram negative bacilli, etc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Imaging (CT scan, MRI). Gram-stain and culture of blood or pus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous antibiotic(s) appropriate to identified or suspected pathogens. Drainage as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous antibiotic(s) appropriate to identified or suspected pathogen. Drainage as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Frontal bone abscess; or spinal cord compression with signs of infection - often in setting of injecting drug abuse or preexisting staphylococcal infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Intracranial epidural abscesses:**
Intracranial epidural abscesses may appear gradually, with initial findings suggestive of the underlying sinusitis or otitis.  
- Early findings include local pain followed by generalized headache, often with alteration of mental status.
- Focal neurological signs and focal or generalized seizures appear, which reflect the local anatomy of the lesion, for example:
  - Abscess near the petrous bone may involve cranial nerves V and VI, with unilateral facial pain and lateral rectus weakness (Gradenigo's syndrome)
  - An occipital epidural abscess may obstruct the superior sagittal sinus
- Eventually, papilledema and other signs of elevated intracranial pressure develop.
- Extension into the subdural space is accompanied by rapid neurological deterioration.

**Spinal epidural abscess:**
Spinal epidural abscess is more common in men than in women and may occur at any age.
- The presentation may be acute or gradual, over several months.
- Most begin with focal vertebral pain, which begins to radiate along the course of involved nerve roots.
- Signs of spinal cord compression (long-tract findings), later progress to paralysis below the level of the lesion.
- Hematogenous infection of the epidural space produces rapid progression with prominent systemic signs, and severe local pain.
- Chronic abscesses may mimic epidural neoplasia, often without systemic signs of infection.
- Cervical abscesses may compromise respiration, and produce rapid evolving flaccid hyporeflexia, suggestive of Guillain-Barre syndrome.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

Erysipelas or cellulitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Erysipelas: Streptococcus pyogenes Cellulitis: Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus pyogenes, occasionally others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical diagnosis is usually sufficient. Aspiration of lesion for smear and culture may be helpful in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antibiotic directed at likely pathogens (Group A Streptococcus and Staphylococcus aureus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Erysipelas is well-circumscribed, tender, edematous (peau d’orange), warm and painful; cellulitis is less painful, flat and without a distinct border.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cellulite, Cellulitis, Celulite, Celulitis, Erisipela, Erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire (erysipelas), St. Francis' fire (erysipelas), Zellulitis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9:</td>
<td>035,681,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD10:</td>
<td>A46,L03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Erysipelas:**
Erysipelas is characterized by abrupt onset of "fiery-red" superficial swelling of the face or extremities.  
- The lesion is typically recognized by the presence of well-defined indurated margins, particularly along the nasolabial fold; rapid progression; and intense pain.  
- Flaccid bullae may develop on the second or third day of illness; but extension to deeper soft tissues is rare.  
- Desquamation occurs between the fifth and tenth days of illness.

**Cellulitis:**
Cellulitis is characterized by local pain, erythema, swelling, and heat.

- Cellulitis may be caused by any of a wide variety of bacteria or yeasts; however, S. aureus or S. pyogenes are most often implicated.  
- A history of preceding trauma, insect bite, needle insertion or surgery is often present.  
- Cultures of biopsy specimens or aspirates are positive in only 20% of cases.  
- Infection by S. aureus often spreads out from a localized infection (abscess, folliculitis) or foreign body  
- Streptococcal cellulitis tends to be more diffuse and rapid in onset, and associated with lymphangitis and fever.  
- Streptococci also cause recurrent cellulitis in the setting of lymphedema resulting from elephantiasis or lymph node damage.

Recurrent staphylococcal cutaneous infections are encountered in patients with "Job's syndrome" (eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of IgE); and nasal carriers of staphylococci.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Erysipeloid

Agent | BACTERIUM. *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* A facultative gram-positive bacillus
--- | ---
Reservoir | Mammal Bird Fish
Vector | None
Vehicle | Contact with meat, mammal, poultry or fish
Incubation Period | 1d - 4d
Diagnostic Tests | Culture.
Typical Adult Therapy | *Penicillin V, Ampicillin*, third-generation cephalosporin, Fluoroquinolone (*Levofloxacin, Trovafloxacin, Pefloxacin, Sparfloxacin* or *Moxifloxacin*), *Erythromycin* or *Tetracycline* generally adequate
Typical Pediatric Therapy | *Penicillin V, Ampicillin*, third-generation cephalosporin or *Erythromycin* generally adequate
Clinical Hints | Annular erythema or ‘target lesion’ on hand following contact with raw animal or fish products; local pain and swelling; no discharge is noted and fever is present in only 10% of cases.
Synonyms | *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, Rutlauf.*
ICD9: 027.1
ICD10: A26

Clinical

Erysipeloid is limited to the skin (mainly hands and fingers)

Infection is characterized by pain, edema and purplish erythema with sharp irregular margins which extends peripherally but clears centrally.  
- Relapses and extensions of the lesions to distant areas are common, but there is no fever.
- 31 cases of endocarditis due to *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* had been reported to 1976; and approximately 50 to 1988.
- There is no permanent immunity following an attack.
- Lesions of cutaneous leishmaniasis may mimic those of erysipeloid.
- A case of erysipeloid presenting as chronic granulomatosis chelitis was reported in Morocco.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Erythrasma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Corynebacterium minutissimum</em> A facultative gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Indigenous flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Coral fluorescence of skin lesion under Wood's lamp. Culture (alert lab regarding diagnosis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Erythromycin</strong> 250 mg p.o. QID X 14d. Topical <strong>Clindamycin</strong> 2% has also been used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td><strong>Erythromycin</strong> 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 14d. Topical <strong>Clindamycin</strong> 2% has also been used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Pruritic, scaling, slowly-progressive red-brown patch; usually in groin - occasionally in toe webs; common in obese or diabetic males; coral fluorescence with Wood's light.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td><em>Corynebacterium minutissimum</em>, Eritrasma. ICD9: 039.0 ICD10: L08.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Erythrasma is characterized by slowly spreading, reddish-brown, pruritic patches usually in the groin and axillae. 1
- Other areas include the interdigital regions of the feet, the vulva and intergluteal and crural folds.
- Most patients are obese, male diabetics.
- The lesions fluoresce red when exposed to Wood's lamp. 7-10

The etiologic agent of erythrasma, *Corynebacterium minutissimum*, has also been associated with bacteremia, meningitis, breast abscesses, eye infection, endocarditis, peritonitis, cutaneous granulomas, costochondral abscess, puerperal infection and pyelonephritis. 21-25

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

7. AMA Arch Derm Syphilol 1952 May;65(5):614-5.
Escherichia coli diarrhea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Escherichia coli A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Mammal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food Water Fecal-oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 3d (range 12h - 10d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool culture. Request characterization of E. coli isolates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive therapy. Avoid anti-motility drugs and antimicrobial agents. Note that antimicrobial agents may increase risk for hemolytic-uremic syndrome when used in cases of E. coli O157:H7 infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive therapy. Avoid anti-motility drugs and antimicrobial agents. Note that antimicrobial agents may increase risk for hemolytic-uremic syndrome when used in cases of E. coli O157:H7 infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Watery diarrhea or dysentery - common among travelers and infants; hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome are associated with type O157:H7 (&amp; occasionally other types).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>DAEC (Diffusely Adherent E. coli), E. coli diarrhea, EAEC (Enteroadherent E. coli), EAggEC (Enteroaggregative E. coli), EHEC (Enterohemorrhagic E. coli), EIEC (Enteroinvasive E. coli), EPEC (Enteropathogenic E. coli), ETEC (Enterotoxic E. coli), Hamolytisch-uramisches Syndrom, Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome, HUS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9:</td>
<td>008.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD10:</td>
<td>A04.0,A04.1,A04.2,A04.3,A04.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli** (ETEC) infection is characterized by a short incubation period, and watery diarrhea without blood or mucus.
- Fever and vomiting occur in a minority of patients. ¹
- The disease may be life-threatening in infants.

**Enteropathogenic E. coli** (EPEC) causes watery diarrhea with fever and vomiting, primarily among children under age 2 years.

**Enteroinvasive E. coli** (EIEC) causes watery diarrhea; only a minority of patients experience dysentery.

**Enterohemorrhagic E. coli** (EHEC) causes diarrhea without fever, often with blood and cramps at all ages. ²
- Rare instances of toxic megacolon have been reported. ³
- One strain of EHEC, O157:H7 is an important cause of hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS). ⁴
- Approximately 6% to 10% of patients infected by this strain develop HUS; with an overall mortality rate of 0.6% for STEC O157 infections and 4.6% for HUS. ⁵
- Reactive arthritis is reported in 10% of cases. ⁶

**Enteroaggregative E. coli** (EAggEC) causes watery, persistent diarrhea (over 2 weeks) without vomiting. ⁷
- Low-grade fever may be observed, and gross blood may occasionally be present in stools. ⁸

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Escherichia coli diarrhea in Haiti**

**Notable outbreaks:**
- 1976 - An outbreak (386 cases) of diarrhea due to *Salmonella, Vibrio, Shigella*, ETEC and EIEC was reported among passengers of a cruise ship following a visit to Port au Prince. ⁹
References

Filarialis - Bancroftian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda, Phasmidea, Filariae: Wuchereria bancrofti</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Mosquito (Anopheles, Aedes, Culex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5m - 18m (range 1m - 2y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of microfilariae in nocturnal blood specimen. Nucleic acid amplification. Serology may be helpful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Diethylcarbamazine: 50 mg day 1 50 mg TID day 2 100 mg TID day 3 Then 2 mg/kg TID X 18 days. OR Ivermectin 200ug/kg p.o. as single dose. Doxycycline 200 mg daily X 8 w is also effective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Lymphangitis, lymphadenitis, eosinophilia, epididymitis, orchitis, hydrocele or progressive edema; episodes of fever and lymphangitis may recur over several years; chyluria occasionally encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bancroftian filariasis, Rosetta leg, Wuchereria bancrofti. IC9: 125.0 ICD10: B74.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

WHO Case definition for surveillance:
Clinical case definition
- Hydrocele or lymphedema in a resident of an endemic area for which other causes of these findings have been excluded.
Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- Microfilaria positive, antigen positive or biopsy positive.
Case classification
- Suspected: Not applicable.
- Probable: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Confirmed: A person with laboratory confirmation even if he/she does not meet the clinical case definition.

Clinical manifestations reflect either acute inflammation or lymphatic obstruction. 1-3
- Repeated episodes of lymphangitis, lymphadenitis, fever, headache, backache and nausea may occur; and arthritis, funicularis, epididymitis, or orchitis are common.
- In long-standing cases lymphedema or persistent adenopathy may develop.
- Hydrocele is the most common clinical manifestation of lymphatic filariasis, and causes sexual disability.
- Hydrocelectomy accounts for 25% of all surgical procedures performed in endemic areas of Ghana and Kenya.
- Lower limb involvement is characterized by initial pretibial pitting edema, which eventually becomes nonpitting and involves the entire leg.
- The skin of the leg or scrotum becomes thick, fissured, and warty; and ulceration and secondary infection may occur.
- Chyluria reflects rupture of swollen lymphatics into the urinary tract. Microscopic (occasionally gross) hematuria is reported in some cases. 5 6
- Filarial granuloma may mimic testicular cancer. 7

Microfilariae may be found in properly timed blood specimens, hydrocele fluid, chylous urine and organ aspirates. 8
- Adult worms are identified in biopsy material.
- Eosinophilia usually appears only during acute episodes of inflammation.

There is extensive evidence that endosymbiont bacteria (Wolbachia spp.) are necessary for the development of filarial larvae, and fertility of adult parasites. 9-11
- Doxycycline has proven effective in therapy, presumably through inhibition of Wolbachia spp. 12-15

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 117 countries.
Filariasis - Bancroftian in Haiti

Time and Place:
An estimated 6 million persons (73 communes) are considered at risk as of 2002.
- The disease is found in scattered urban foci, mainly in the north and Gulf of La Gonave.
- Infection is found in 117 of the country's 133 communes, with highest rates in the north (2001). 16
- 1,262,096 persons were considered at risk as of 2007; 3,073,828 as of 2008.
- Filariasis has been identified among Haitian refugees in Florida. 17

Prevalence surveys:
Carriage rates of 20% have been documented in coastal cities, including Leogane 18, Petit-Goave, Arachaie and Limbe.
16.1% of school children in Leogane Commune (1999)
2.9% in Corail Lemaire and 38.2% in Dampus (2010 publication) 19
7.3% of school children nationwide (2001) 20

The nationwide disease prevalence is estimated at 2.85%.

Seroprevalence surveys:
14.3% to 19.7% of children ages 2 to 4 years (2010 publication) 21

Mass treatment was administered to 105,750 persons in 4 communes in Leogane during 2001.
- After 5 years of annual mass administration of diethylcarbamazine and albendazole in Leogane Commune (commenced in 2000), microfilaremia, antigenemia, and mosquito infection rates were significantly reduced, but transmission was not interrupted. 24

The local vector is Culex quinquefasciatus. 25

References

Fungal infection - invasive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>FUNGUS. Various (major syndromes such as Candidiasis, Blastomycosis, etc are discussed separately in this module)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture of blood, urine, biopsy material. Serum antigen or antibody assay in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antifungal agent(s) directed at known or likely pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>This diagnosis should be suspected in any patient with evidence of severe local or multisystem infection, particularly in the setting of immune suppression.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Synonyms**


ICD9: 117.6,117.8,117.9
ICD10: B43.1,B43.2,B43.8,B48.2,B48.3,B48.7

**Clinical**

Major syndromes (Aspergillosis, Candidiasis, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Penicilliosis, etc) are discussed elsewhere in this module.

**Clinical syndromes associated with systemic fungal infection (in alphabetical order):**

**Adiaspiromycosis** (Haplomycosis) is a pulmonary infection due to *Emmonsia (Chrysosporium)* species.
- Most cases have been described in Latin America and Central Europe, with additional reports from Israel and the United States.
- Three forms are recognized: solitary granuloma, localized granulomatous disease and diffuse, disseminated granulomatous disease. ¹

**Arthrographis kalaiae** has been reported as a cause of sinusitis and meningitis in patient with AIDS.

**Blastobotrys proliferans** is an ascomycetous yeast that has been reported to cause peritonitis in a dialysis patient. ²

**Curvularia inaequalis** has been associated with several cases of peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis. ³

**Exophiala jaenselmei** and **Rhinocladiella** species have been implicated in cases of nosocomial fungemia.
- An outbreak of *Exophalia* infection in the United States was associated with contamination of injectable steroids.

**Exserohilum** is a dematiaceous fungus that has been associated with skin infections, keratitis, systemic infections and sinusitis. ⁴

**Fusarium** often infects the cornea ⁵, but may occasionally cause subcutaneous infection, fungemia, pneumonia, arthritis, bursitis, brain abscess and a variety of other systemic infection. ⁶
- Pathogenic members of the *Fusarium solani* complex are common in the environment. ⁷

**Geotrichosis** is a rare form of pneumonia and systemic mycosis caused by *Geotrichum candidum*.
- The organism is ubiquitous in nature and often found in the stool of healthy humans.
• Pulmonary disease simulates tuberculosis; and mucosal infection is similar to moniliasis.

*Graphium basitruncatum* has been associated with fungemia in a patient with leukemia. 8

*Hansunella* species have been implicated in nosocomial infections, endocarditis, fungemia and urinary tract infection

*Lasiodiplodia theobromae* has been reported to cause keratomycoses. 9

*Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, a plant pathogen, has caused at least 3 cases of soft tissue infection (lower extremities, in Senegal) or fatal disseminated infection in immunocompromized humans. 10

*Neosartorya hiratsukae* has been implicated in a case of brain abscess.

*Penicillium* • 31 cases of invasive infection by *Penicillium* species other than *P. marneffei* were reported during 1951 to 2001 • including 12 of pulmonary disease, and 4 prosthetic valve endocarditis.

**Phaeohyphomycosis** (infection by demataceous fungi) is manifested as:
• brain abscesses (typically *Cladosporium trichoides*; also *Exophiala dermatitidis* 11 , *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, *Ramichloridium obovoideum*, *Ochrconis gallopavum*, *Chaetomium atrobruneum*, et al),
• sinusitis (*Drechslera*, *Bipolaris*, *Exsorohilum*, *Curvularia*, *Alternaria*, *Cladosporium*)
• subcutaneous infection (typically due to *Exophiala* and *Phialophora* species • occasionally *Fonsecaea*, *Cladosporidium*, *Alternaria*, *Dactylaria*, *Myxocentrospora*, *Phaeoacremonium* 12 , *Veronaea*, *Cyphellophora pluriseptata*, etc)
• endocarditis.

**Pseudoallescheriasis** (Petriellidiosis) is caused by *Scedosporium apiospermum* (*Pseudoallescheria boydii*) and may present as mycetoma; or infection of the brain, bone and joints, orbits and other tissues. 13 14

*Ramichloridium mackenziei* has been reported to cause brain abscess in the Middle East.

*Sarcopodium oculorum* has been implicated as a cause of corneal ulcer in Brazil.

**Trichoderma** spp. are associated with peritonitis among dialysis patients, and disseminated infection in the immune-suppressed.

**Fungal eye infection:**
• Fungal endophthalmitis may be exogenous or endogenous.
• Clinically, onset is delayed and more gradual than infection due to bacteria.
• Hyaline fungi:
  *Fusarium* species are implicated in keratitis, scleritis and intraocular infections
  *Aspergillus* in keratitis following industrial trauma or surgery, orbital infection, dacryocystitis, scleritis and endophthalmitis
  *Scedosporium* in keratitis, scleritis, endophthalmitis, orbital infection
  *Paecilomyces* in keratitis, endophthalmitis and intralenticular infections
  *Acremonium* in keratitis and endophthalmitis.
• Dematiaceous fungi
  *Bipolaris*, *Curvularia*, *Exophiala*, *Exserohilum*, *Lecytophora* and *Phialophora* are implicated in keratitis and intraocular infections
  *Lasiodiplodia* keratitis and endophthalmitis.
• Other fungal agents (*Candida*, *Cryptococcus*, *Coccidioides*, *Paracoccidioides*, *Blastomyces*, *Histoplasma*, *Sporothrix*) which may cause ocular infection are discussed separately in this module.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

## Gastroenteritis - viral

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA Calicivirus (Norwalk, Hawaii, Sapporo, Snow Mountain, Norovirus); Torovirus; or Astrovirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food Water Shellfish Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Norwalk 1d - 2d; astrovirus 3d - 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting (less common with Astrovirus), abdominal pain; loose, watery diarrhea lasting 1 to 3 days; no fecal leucocytes; fever in 50% - headache and myalgia in some cases.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The onset of infection due to the Norwalk virus group may be gradual or abrupt, and is heralded by abdominal cramps with or without nausea.
- In most cases, both vomiting and diarrhea occur.  
- Four to eight non-bloody stools are passed per day; and fecal leucocytes are absent.
- 87% of patients with NLV infection develop diarrhea within 5 days; and only 60% of patients with Sapporo-like virus [SLV] infection.
- 59% of children below age 1 year develop vomiting with NLV, and 44% with SLV.
- Myalgias, malaise, headaches and even benign febrile seizures may also be present.
- A low-grade fever occurs in 50% of cases.
- Original publications stated that symptoms remit in 48 to 72 hours without sequelae; however, recent studies suggest that illness usually persists for 5 to 6 days.
- The duration of illness has been correlated with fecal concentration of virus.
- Cases of necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants have been ascribed to Norovirus infection.

Astrovirus diarrhea is similar to NLV infection; however, the incidence of vomiting is somewhat lower.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

2. Clin Infect Dis 2009 Feb 24;  
Gianotti-Crosti syndrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical features and skin biopsy findings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Generalized skin eruption involving the extremities, face and buttocks; lymphadenopathy of the axillae and inguinal region; anicteric hepatitis; resolves in 15 to 42 days. Rare outbreaks have been reported.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Acrodermatitis papulosa infantilis, Papular acrodermitis of childhood, Papulovesicular acrolocated syndrome. ICD9: 693.0 ICD10: L27.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Most patients are in the age group 2 to 6 years; however, the disease has occasionally been reported in infants and young adults. 1

Clinical features are largely limited to discrete flat-topped papules on the face, extensor surfaces of the extremities and buttocks. 2

- The eruption is symmetrical, occasionally pruritic, either skin-colored or erythematous, and evolves over a period of two to three days.
- The skin lesions measure 2 to 4 mm in diameter, with a tendency for larger lesions among young children. 3
- Koebner phenomenon has been described.
- In most cases, the exanthem resolves after 15 to 20 days, but may persist for as long as 5 weeks.
- Hemorrhagic skin lesions and petechiae have been described in some cases. 4
- Prominent lymphadenopathy is noted, primarily in the inguinal and axillary regions.
- Hepatomegaly and anicteric hepatitis are common.

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome may be the only presenting manifestation of Epstein-Barr virus infection. 5

The diagnosis is confirmed by skin biopsy, which reveals spongiosis of the upper epidermis and upper dermis, with perivascular lymphocytic and histiocytic infiltrates. 6

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Giardiasis

| Agent | PARASITE - Protozoa. Archaezoa, Metamonada, Trepomonadea. Flagellate: Giardia lamblia [G. intestinalis, G. duodenalis] |
| Reservoir | Human, Beaver, Muskrat |
| Vector | None |
| Vehicle | Food, Water, Fecal-oral, Fly |
| Incubation Period | 1w - 3w (range 3d - 6w) |
| Diagnostic Tests | String test (gelatin capsule containing string). Stool microscopy or antigen assay. Nucleic acid amplification. |
| Typical Adult Therapy | Metronidazole 250 mg p.o. TID X 5d. OR Nitazoxanide 500 mg p.o. BID X 3d. OR Tinidazole 2 g p.o. X1. OR Furazolidone 100 mg p.o. QID X 7d. OR Paromomycin 10 mg/kg p.o. TID X 7d. OR Quinacrine 100 mg p.o. TID X 5d |
| Typical Pediatric Therapy | Metronidazole 5 mg/kg p.o. TID X 5d. OR Tinidazole 50 mg p.o. X 1 (maximum 2g). OR Furazolidone 1.5 mg/kg QID X 7d. OR Nitazoxanide: Age 1 to 3y 100 mg BID X 7 d. Age 4 to 11y 200 mg BID X 7d |
| Clinical Hints | Foul smelling, bulky diarrhea, nausea and flatulence; may 'wax and wane'; weight loss and low-grade fever are common. |
| Synonyms | Beaver fever, Giardia duodenalis, Giardia intestinalis, Giardia lamblia, Lambilasis. ICD9: 007.1 ICD10: A07.1 |

Clinical

The usual interval between infection and the onset of acute symptoms ranges from one to two weeks.

In most instances, the individual will experience sudden explosive, watery, foul-smelling diarrhea; excessive gas; abdominal pain; bloating; nausea; asthenia; and anorexia.  
• Symptoms consistent with irritable bowel syndrome and functional dyspepsia are reported in 80.5% and 24.5% of patients, respectively.  
• Upper gastrointestinal symptoms such as vomiting may predominate.  
• Fever is unusual, and asymptomatic infection is common.  
• Blood or mucus in the stool is rare, and there is neither leucocytosis nor eosinophilia.  

Occasionally, the illness may last for months, or even years, causing recurrent episodes of impaired digestion, lactose intolerance, diarrhea, depression, asthenia and weight loss.  
• Recurrence of symptoms is also common following effective treatment.  
• Severe and prolonged infections are reported among patients with IgA deficiency and malnutrition.  
• Infection in children may result in stunted growth and delayed development.  
• Reactive arthritis may occasionally follow infection by *Giardia intestinalis*.  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Giardiasis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:

3% of HIV-positive adults with diarrhea (1990 to 1993)  
6% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2003 to 2004)  

References

5. Trends Parasitol 2010 Jan 5;  
6. Fam Pract 2010 Mar 22;  

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
Gonococcal infection

Agent | BACTERIUM. Neisseria gonorrhoeae An aerobic gram-negative coccus
Reservoir | Human
Vector | None
Vehicle | Sexual contact Childbirth Exudates
Incubation Period | 2d - 7d
Diagnostic Tests | Smear (male), culture. Consult laboratory for proper acquisition & transport. Nucleic acid amplification.
Typical Adult Therapy | Ceftriaxone 125 mg im X 1. Alternative Cefixime 400 mg p.o. OR Spectinomycin 2g IM X1. Consider empiric therapy for concurrent Chlamydia infection
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Ceftriaxone 125 mg im X 1 (wt >45 kg). OR Cefixime 16 mg/kg X 1. OR Spectinomycin 40 mg/kg i.m. (weight <45 kg - adult dose if > 45 kg) Consider empiric therapy for concurrent Chlamydia infection (Erythromycin)
Clinical Hints | Copious urethral discharge (male) or cervicitis beginning 2 to 7 days after sexual exposure; PID; fever, painful pustules and suppurative arthritis (primarily encountered in postmenstrual females).
Synonyms | Blennorragie, Blenorragia, Gonococcemia, Gonore, Gonorre, Gonorrhea, Gonorrhoe, Gonorrhoe, Infeccion gonococica, Infeccoes gonococicas, Neisseria gonorrhoeae.
ICD9: 098
ICD10: A54

Clinical

Gonorrhea:
Gonorrhea in males typically presents as urethral discomfort, dysuria, and discharge.
• The degree of discomfort and discharge are variable.
• Asymptomatic infection is common among females, but may also occur in males.
• Gonococcal epididymitis presents with unilateral pain and swelling localized posteriorly within the scrotum.
• Gonorrhea in the female are usually manifest as vaginal discharge and endocervicitis.
• The discharge is thin, purulent and mildly odororous.
• Dysuria or a scant urethral discharge may be present.

Gonococcal PID:
Pelvic or lower abdominal pain suggests infection of the endometrium, fallopian tubes, ovaries or peritoneum.
• Pain may be midline, unilateral, or bilateral.
• Fever and vomiting may be present.
• Right upper quadrant pain from perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome) may occur following the spread of organisms upward along peritoneal planes to the hepatic capsule (The syndrome is also reported as a complication of gonorrhea in males).

Other clinical forms:
Gonococcal proctitis is often asymptomatic, but rectal pain, pruritus, tenesmus, bloody diarrhea and rectal discharge may be present.
Gonococcal pharyngitis may be asymptomatic, or associated with severe inflammation. Neisseria gonorrhoeae is often present in throat specimens from patients with urethritis.
Gonococcal conjunctivitis is usually unilateral in adults; however, neonatal infection (ophthalmia neonatorum) involves both eyes.
• Symptoms include pain, redness, and a purulent discharge and may result in blindness.

Disseminated gonococcal infection is characterized by joint or tendon pain, of single or multiple joints.
• Severe pain, swelling, and decreased mobility in a single joint (usually the knee) suggest purulent arthritis.
• Tenosynovitis is common, usually affecting the small joints of the hands.
• A rash is present in 25% of patients with gonococccemia.
• Other complications include meningitis, endocarditis, septic shock with ARDS and other localized infections.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
Gonococcal infection in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:

2.3% of antinatal women in the Artibonite Valley (1996) 11

12% of pregnant women in Cite Soleil are infected with *Chlamydia*, Gonorrhea - or both (1995 publication) 12

References

### Granuloma inguinale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Klebsiella granulomatis</em> (formerly Calymmato bacterium granulomatis) An gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Sexual contact Direct contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>7d - 30d (range 3d - 1 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of organism in stained smears. Culture in specialized laboratories (HEp-2 cells).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td><em>Doxycycline</em> 100 mg BID p.o. X 3w. Alternatives: <em>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</em>, <em>Erythromycin</em>, <em>Ciprofloxacin</em> or <em>Azithromycin</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td><em>Doxycycline</em> 2 mg/kg BID X 2 to 3w (above age 8). Alternatives: <em>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</em>, <em>Erythromycin</em> or <em>Azithromycin</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Slowly expanding, ulcerating skin nodule with friable base; usually painless; may be complicated by edema or secondary infection - rarely spreads to bone or joints.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Calymmato bacterium granulomatis, Donovanosis, Sixth venereal disease.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICD9**: 099.2  
**ICD10**: A58

### Clinical

The primary lesion of granuloma inguinale appears on the perineum or genitals in 80% to 90% of cases.

- Infection begins as a small painless papule or indurated nodule which progresses to a painless beefy-red ulcer with rolled edges and a friable surface.
- Multiple ulcers may coalesce, and new lesions may also form through autoinoculation.  
- Scar formation, deformity, keloids and lymphedema may develop.  
- The most common sites of infection are the prepuce, coronal sulcus, and penile shaft; the labia and the fourchette.  
- Rectal lesions may follow anal intercourse.  
- Systemic disease of bones, joints, liver and lymphatics is rare, and may follow infection of the uterine cervix.  
- Granuloma inguinale may present as mass lesions which mimic malignancy.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of acute viral hepatitis (all types):**

**Clinical description**
- Acute illness typically including acute jaundice, dark urine, anorexia, malaise, extreme fatigue, and right upper quadrant tenderness.
- Biological signs include increased urine urobilinogen and >2.5 times the upper limit of serum alanine aminotransferase.
- Note: Most infections occur in early childhood. A variable proportion of adult infections is asymptomatic.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Hepatitis A: IgM anti-HAV positive
- Hepatitis B: positive for Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or IgM anti-HBC-positive
- Non-A, non-B: IgM anti-HAV and IgM anti-HBc (or HBsAg) negative

*Note 1:* The anti-HBc IgM test, specific for acute infection, is not available in most countries.
- HBsAg, often available, cannot distinguish between acute new infections and exacerbations of chronic hepatitis B, although continued HBsAg seropositivity (>6 months) is an indicator of chronic infection.
- Note 2: For patients negative for hepatitis A or B, further testing for a diagnosis of acute hepatitis C, D, or E is recommended:
  - Hepatitis C: anti-HCV positive
  - Hepatitis D: HBsAg positive or IgM anti-HBc positive plus anti-HDV positive (only as co-infection or super-infection of hepatitis B)
  - Hepatitis E: IgM anti-HEV positive

**Case classification**
- **Suspected:** A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- **Probable:** Not applicable.
- **Confirmed:** A suspected case that is laboratory confirmed or, for hepatitis A only, a case compatible with the clinical description, in a person who has an epidemiological link with a laboratory-confirmed case of hepatitis A (i.e. household or sexual contact with an infected person during the 15-50 days before the onset of symptoms).

**Clinical features of Hepatitis A:**
The prodrome is characterized by anorexia, asthenia, headache, myalgia and moderate fever.
- Patients develop nausea, vomiting and right upper abdominal pain and later overt jaundice.¹
- Rare instances of acute renal failure are reported in non-fulminant hepatitis A.² ³
- Symptoms persist for 4 to 8 weeks, and the patient may remain asthenic and anorectic for several months thereafter.
- As many as 90% of cases in children less than 5 years of age are asymptomatic; fewer 50% among adults.
- Relapses may occur for up to 6 months following the initial infection.
- Rare instances of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis ⁴, myelitis ⁵, acalculous cholecystitis ⁶, urticaria ⁷,
pancreatitis\textsuperscript{8}, pleural effusion\textsuperscript{9}, acute glomerulonephritis or renal failure\textsuperscript{10-12}, and rhabdomyolysis have been reported.\textsuperscript{13}

- Concurrent HIV infection may prolong the duration of viremia in patients with hepatitis A.\textsuperscript{14}

Hepatitis A accounts for 3.1% of acute hepatic failure cases (United States, 1998 to 2005)\textsuperscript{15}

- The case-fatality rate is 0.1% among children below age 4 years; 0.4% ages 5 to 29 years; and 1% above age 40.
- 55% of hepatitis A patients with acute hepatic failure recover • the remainder either die of the disease or require transplantation.

A false positive serological reaction toward Epstein-Barr virus has been associated with Hepatitis A.\textsuperscript{16}

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Hepatitis B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Hepadnaviridae, Orthohepadnavirus: Hepatitis B virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Non-human primate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood Infected secretions Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2m - 3m (range 1m - 13m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Needle precautions; supportive. For post-exposure or chronic infection: Peginterferon alfa-2a or Peginterferon alfa-2b ; OR Lamivudine; OR Adefovir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Hepatitis A + Hepatitis B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hepatitis B + Haemoph. influenzae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hepatitis B immune globulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting and jaundice; rash or arthritis occasionally noted; risk group (drug abuse, blood products, sexual transmission); cirrhosis or hepatoma may follow years after acute illness; fulminant and fatal infections are encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Epatite B, HBV, Hepatite per virus B, Serum hepatitis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 070.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: B16.2,B16.9, B16.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

WHO Case definition for surveillance of acute viral hepatitis (all types):

Clinical description
- Acute illness typically including acute jaundice, dark urine, anorexia, malaise, extreme fatigue, and right upper quadrant tenderness.
- Biological signs include increased urine urobilinogen and >2.5 times the upper limit of serum alanine aminotransferase.
- Note: Most infections occur in early childhood. A variable proportion of adult infections is asymptomatic.

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- Hepatitis A: IgM anti-HAV positive
- Hepatitis B: positive for Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or IgM anti-HBc positive
- Non-A, non-B: IgM anti-HAV and IgM anti-HBc (or HBsAg) negative

Note 1: The anti-HBc IgM test, specific for acute infection, is not available in most countries.
- HBsAg, often available, cannot distinguish between acute new infections and exacerbations of chronic hepatitis B, although continued HBsAg seropositivity (>6 months) is an indicator of chronic infection.

Note 2: For patients negative for hepatitis A or B, further testing for a diagnosis of acute hepatitis C, D, or E is recommended:
- Hepatitis C: anti-HCV positive
- Hepatitis D: HBsAg positive or IgM anti-HBc positive plus anti-HDV positive (only as co-infection or super-infection of hepatitis B)
- Hepatitis E: IgM anti-HEV positive

Case classification
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory confirmed or, for hepatitis A only, a case compatible with the clinical description, in a person who has an epidemiological link with a laboratory-confirmed case of hepatitis A (i.e. household or sexual contact with an infected person during the 15-50 days before the onset of symptoms).

Clinical features of Hepatitis B:
- Infection can be asymptomatic (particularly in young children) or quite mild, with only fatigue, anorexia, and malaise.
- Clinical disease with jaundice occurs in 50% of adults and 10% of young children.
- Extrahepatic manifestations include arthralgia, arthritis, rash and acute glomerulonephritis. 1 2
- Rare instances of pancreatitis are reported. 3
- Chronic infection occurs in most young children and in 5% to 10% of adults, and can lead to persistent hepatitis, active hepatitis, cirrhosis, or hepatocellular carcinoma. 4
Hepatitis B in Haiti

HBsAg-positivity surveys:
- 5.5% of blood donors in 1990; 5.56% in 2001.
- 13% of rural Haitians (1988) 9
- 2% to 7% of pregnant women (1996); 3.8% in 2000.

References
### Hepatitis C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviviridae, Hepacivirus: Hepatitis C virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Blood  Sexual contact  Vertical transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>5w - 10w (range 3w - 16w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Needle precautions; supportive. If evidence of hepatocellular disease: Weekly Peginterferon alfa-2a 180 mcg s.c. or Peginterferon alfa-2b 1.5 mcg s.c.; and Ribavirin 400 mg in AM &amp; 600 mg in PM daily Duration per viral genotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Peginterferon alfa-2b 3 MU/m2 sc x1 weekly + Ribavirin 15mg/kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Vomiting and jaundice; may be history of transfusion within preceding 1 to 4 months; chronic hepatitis and fulminant infections are encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Epatite C, HCV, Hepatite per virus C, Non-A, non-B parenteral hepatitis. ICD9: 070.2,070.3,070.44,070.51,070.54,070.7 ICD10: B17.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of acute viral hepatitis (all types):**

**Clinical description**
- Acute illness typically including acute jaundice, dark urine, anorexia, malaise, extreme fatigue, and right upper quadrant tenderness.
- Biological signs include increased urine urobilinogen and >2.5 times the upper limit of serum alanine aminotransferase.
- Note: Most infections occur in early childhood. A variable proportion of adult infections is asymptomatic.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Hepatitis A: IgM anti-HAV positive
- Hepatitis B: positive for Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or IgM anti-HBc positive
- Non-A, non-B: IgM anti-HAV and IgM anti-HBc (or HBsAg) negative

**Note 1:** The anti-HBc IgM test, specific for acute infection, is not available in most countries.
- HBsAg, often available, cannot distinguish between acute new infections and exacerbations of chronic hepatitis B, although continued HBsAg seropositivity (>6 months) is an indicator of chronic infection.
**Note 2:** For patients negative for hepatitis A or B, further testing for a diagnosis of acute hepatitis C, D, or E is recommended:
- Hepatitis C: anti-HCV positive
- Hepatitis D: HBsAg positive or IgM anti-HBc positive plus anti-HDV positive (only as co-infection or super-infection of hepatitis B)
- Hepatitis E: IgM anti-HEV positive

**Case classification**
- **Suspected:** A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- **Probable:** Not applicable.
- **Confirmed:** A suspected case that is laboratory confirmed or, for hepatitis A only, a case compatible with the clinical description, in a person who has an epidemiological link with a laboratory-confirmed case of hepatitis A (i.e. household or sexual contact with an infected person during the 15-50 days before the onset of symptoms).

**Clinical features of Hepatitis C:**

Patients with acute infection typically are either asymptomatic or have a mild clinical illness. 1
- 60% to 70% of patients have no symptoms
- 20% to 30% of patients have jaundice
- 10% to 20% of patients have non-specific symptoms, such as anorexia, malaise, or abdominal pain.

Clinical illness in patients with acute hepatitis C who seek medical care is similar to that of other types of viral hepatitis.
- The average time period from exposure to symptom onset is 6-7 weeks, whereas the average time period from exposure to seroconversion is 8-9 weeks.
- Anti-HCV can be detected in 80% of patients within 15 weeks after exposure, in >90% within 5 months after exposure, and in >97% by 6 months after exposure.
Hepatitis C in Haiti

The nationwide carriage rate in 1997 was estimated at 2.00%.

Seroprevalence surveys:
1.20% of blood donors (2000 to 2001)
4.4% of outpatients in Cap-Haitien (2004 publication)

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Hepatitis C in Haiti

The nationwide carriage rate in 1997 was estimated at 2.00%.

Seroprevalence surveys:
1.20% of blood donors (2000 to 2001)
4.4% of outpatients in Cap-Haitien (2004 publication)

References

### Hepatitis D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Deltavirus: Hepatitis D virus - a 'satellite' virus which is encountered as infection with a co-virus (Hepatitis B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Infected secretions, Blood, Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4w - 8w (range 2w - 20w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Needle precautions; supportive Interferon alfa 2-a has been used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting and jaundice - biphasic course often noted; occurs as a coinfection or superinfection of hepatitis B; may be chronic or fulminant (combined hepatitis B and delta carries a worse prognosis than seen with hepatitis B alone).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Epatite D, Hepatitis delta. ICD9: 070.41,070.52 ICD10: B17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of acute viral hepatitis (all types):**

Clinical description

- Acute illness typically including acute jaundice, dark urine, anorexia, malaise, extreme fatigue, and right upper quadrant tenderness.  
  - Biological signs include increased urine urobilinogen and >2.5 times the upper limit of serum alanine aminotransferase.
  - Note: Most infections occur in early childhood. A variable proportion of adult infections is asymptomatic.

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis

- Hepatitis A: IgM anti-HAV positive
- Hepatitis B: Positive for Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or IgM anti-HBc positive
- Non-A, non-B: IgM anti-HAV and IgM anti-HBc (or HBsAg) negative

Note 1: The anti-HBc IgM test, specific for acute infection, is not available in most countries.
- HBsAg, often available, cannot distinguish between acute new infections and exacerbations of chronic hepatitis B, although continued HBsAg seropositivity (>6 months) is an indicator of chronic infection.
- Note 2: For patients negative for hepatitis A or B, further testing for a diagnosis of acute hepatitis C, D, or E is recommended:
  - Hepatitis C: anti-HCV positive
  - Hepatitis D: HBsAg positive or IgM anti-HBc positive plus anti-HDV positive (only as co-infection or super-infection of hepatitis B)
  - Hepatitis E: IgM anti-HEV positive

Case classification

- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory confirmed or, for hepatitis A only, a case compatible with the clinical description, in a person who has an epidemiological link with a laboratory-confirmed case of hepatitis A (i.e. household or sexual contact with an infected person during the 15-50 days before the onset of symptoms).

**Clinical features of Hepatitis D:**

- Hepatitis D is characterized by gradual onset of abdominal pain and vomiting, followed by development of jaundice.
  - A biphasic course often noted.
  - When coinfection by hepatitis B is often present, the course may be chronic or fulminant.  
  - 80% of patients with chronic hepatitis D infection progress to cirrhosis within 5 to 10 years.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
References

**Hepatitis E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Caliciviridae: Hepatitis E virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human, Rodent, Pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral, Water, Shellfish, Blood (rare), Meat (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>30d - 40d (range 10d - 70d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Clinically similar to hepatitis A - no chronic residua; severe or fatal if acquired during pregnancy (10% to 24% case-fatality rate).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Epatite E, Non-A, non-B enteric hepatitis. ICD9: 070.43,070.53 ICD10: B17.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of acute viral hepatitis (all types):**

**Clinical description**
- Acute illness typically including acute jaundice, dark urine, anorexia, malaise, extreme fatigue, and right upper quadrant tenderness.
- Biological signs include increased urine urobilinogen and >2.5 times the upper limit of serum alanine aminotransferase.
- Note: Most infections occur in early childhood. A variable proportion of adult infections is asymptomatic.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Hepatitis A: IgM anti-HAV positive
- Hepatitis B: positive for Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) or IgM anti-HBc positive
- Non-A, non-B: IgM anti-HAV and IgM anti-HBc (or HBsAg) negative

**Note 1:** The anti-HBc IgM test, specific for acute infection, is not available in most countries.

**Note 2:** For patients negative for hepatitis A or B, further testing for a diagnosis of acute hepatitis C, D, or E is recommended:
- Hepatitis C: anti-HCV positive
- Hepatitis D: HBsAg positive or IgM anti-HBc positive plus anti-HDV positive (only as co-infection or super-infection of hepatitis B)
- Hepatitis E: IgM anti-HEV positive

**Case classification**
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory confirmed or, for hepatitis A only, a case compatible with the clinical description, in a person who has an epidemiological link with a laboratory-confirmed case of hepatitis A (i.e. household or sexual contact with an infected person during the 15-50 days before the onset of symptoms).

**Clinical features of Hepatitis E:**

In contrast to hepatitis A, hepatitis E is characterized by:
- relatively long incubation period
- prolonged clinical course
- severe and often fatal illness among pregnant women, patients with pre-existing hepatic cirrhosis, hemodialysis patients and possibly women taking oral contraceptive medication.
- poor protective value of immune serum globulin.

Rare instances of pancreatitis are reported.

Possible chronic hepatitis E infection has been reported among liver transplant recipients.
Clinical disease in Western countries and Japan is most common among males and persons above age 60 years. Clinical signs and symptoms are similar to those of other types of viral hepatitis and include abdominal pain, anorexia, dark urine, fever, hepatomegaly, jaundice, malaise, nausea, and vomiting. Less common findings include arthralgia, arthritis, diarrhea, pruritus, an urticarial rash, severe thrombocytopenia, Guillain-Barré syndrome and hemophagocytic syndrome. A false positive serological reaction toward Epstein-Barr virus has been reported in Hepatitis E virus infection. The case fatality rate for young adults is 0.5% to 3%; 15% to 20% for pregnant women. The period of infectivity following acute infection is not known; however, virus excretion in stools has been demonstrated up to 14 days after illness onset.

In most hepatitis E outbreaks, the highest rates of clinically evident disease have been among young to middle-age adults. Lower disease rates in younger age groups may be the result of anicteric and/or subclinical HEV infection.

No evidence of chronic infection has been demonstrated.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Hepatitis E in Haiti

Notable outbreaks:
1995 - An outbreak (4 cases) was reported among Bangladeshi United Nations peacekeepers in Haiti. 3% of United Nations peacekeepers in this country are seropositive.

References
Hepatitis G

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviviridae, Hepacivirus: Hepatitis G virus. HGBV-A, B and C appear to be related</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood. Vertical transmission has also been documented. Sexual transmission suspected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive. Alpha interferon has been shown to transiently eliminate the carrier state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Acute or chronic hepatitis acquired from blood (needles, etc); clinically milder than hepatitis C - most cases limited to anicteric elevation of hepatic enzyme levels; viremia documented for as long as 10 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Epatite G, Hepatitis GB. ICD9: 070.59, ICD10: B17.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Hepatitis G is characterized by acute or chronic hepatitis acquired from blood (needles, etc).¹

- The disease is milder than hepatitis C, with most cases limited to anicteric elevation of hepatic enzyme levels.²
- Viremia has been documented for as long as 10 years.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Herpes B infection

| Agent | VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Alphaherpesviridae, Simplexvirus: Cercopithecine herpesvirus 1 (Herpes B virus) |
| Reservoir | Monkey (usually Macaca species and cynomolgus) |
| Vector | None |
| Vehicle | Contact or bite |
| Incubation Period | 10d - 20d (range 2d - 60d) |
| Typical Adult Therapy | Therapy: Acyclovir 12 mg/kg i.v. q8h. OR Ganciclovir 5 mg/kg i.v. q12h. Follow with prolonged Acyclovir 800 mg p.o. 5X daily. Postexposure prophylaxis: Valacyclovir 1g p.o. q8h X 14 days. OR Acyclovir 800 mg p.o. X 5 X 14 days |
| Typical Pediatric Therapy | Acyclovir or Ganciclovir as for adult. |
| Clinical Hints | Vesicles, lymphadenopathy, myalgia, singultus, major neurological signs; usually within one month following contact with monkey; case-fatality rates exceed 80%. permanent neurological residua are common. |
| Synonyms | Cercopithecine herpesvirus 1, Herpes B, Herpesvirus simiae. ICD9: 078.89 ICD10: B00.4 |

Clinical

Most human infections have been fatal, consisting of myelitis and hemorrhagic encephalitis with concomitant multiorgan involvement. ¹

The illness begins with fever, malaise, diffuse myalgia, nausea, abdominal pain and headache.
- Lymphadenitis is seen proximal to the site of inoculation.
- Dermal vesicles may be present.
- Abdominal pain and nausea may occur.
- Neurological findings then predominate, with dysesthesia, ataxia, diplopia, seizures, and ascending flaccid paralysis. ²
- A lymphocytic CSF pleocytosis and elevated protein levels are noted, often with numerous erythrocytes.
- In contrast to herpes simplex infection, the encephalitis is multifocal.
- Rarely, isolated skin infection and even an isolated meningitis may be encountered.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Herpes simplex encephalitis

Agent
VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Alphaherpesvirinae, Simplexvirus: Human herpesvirus (usually type I)

Reservoir
Human

Vector
None

Vehicle
Infected secretions, including Sexual contact

Incubation Period
Unknown

Diagnostic Tests
Viral culture CSF usually negative. CT brain. Compare CSF/blood antibody levels. Nucleic acid amplification.

Typical Adult Therapy
Acyclovir 10 mg/kg i.v. Q8h

Typical Pediatric Therapy
Acyclovir 10 mg/kg i.v. Q8h

Clinical Hints
Rapidly-progressive severe encephalitis, usually without exanthem; often unilateral, temporal and parietal lobe predominance; permanent residua and high case-fatality rate in untreated cases.

Synonyms
Although fever, headache, behavioral changes, confusion, focal neurological findings, and abnormal cerebrospinal fluid are suggestive of herpetic encephalitis, signs are not pathognomonic.

• Typical findings include fever, headache, psychiatric symptoms, altered consciousness, dysphagia, seizures and vomiting. 1
• Focal weakness, ataxia, hemiparesis, and memory loss are common.
• In some cases, patients exhibit memory loss, photophobia, cranial nerve deficits, papilledema, loss of visual fields, olfactory disturbance 2 or movement disorders. 3
• Meningitis and cutaneous herpes simplex are uncommon.
• Infection is usually frontotemporal and unilateral and characterized by severe, often fatal disease. 4
• Unilateral involvement of the temporoparietal region is typical, and helps distinguish herpetic infection from other forms of viral encephalitis which tend to be bilateral and symmetrical. 5
• Cases of overt cerebral hemorrhage 6 and symmetric brain stem encephalitis have been reported. 7
• West Nile viral encephalitis may mimic herpes simplex encephalitis. 8

Herpes encephalitis is a risk factor for acute retinal necrosis. 9

Relapse of encephalitis occurs in 12% of treated patients. 10

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
2. J Neurol 2009 Oct 10;
### Herpes simplex infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Alphaherpesvirinae, Simplexvirus: Human herpesvirus I and II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Infected secretions, including Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 14d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral culture or microscopy of lesions. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Acyclovir 400 mg p.o. TID X 7d. OR Famciclovir 250 mg p.o. TID X 7d. OR Valacyclovir 1 g p.o. BID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Acyclovir 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 7 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Recurring localized crops of painful vesicles on a red base; regional adenopathy often present; may follow a prodrome of neuropathy or hyperesthesia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Herpes gladiatorum, Herpes rugbiorum, Herpes simplex. ICD9: 054.0,054.1,054.2,054.4,054.5,054.6,054.7,054.8,054.9 ICD10: A60,B00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The initial attack of herpes simplex is generally more overt than recurrent episodes; however, primary infections are often asymptomatic. 1

- Symptoms will also vary depending on the site of infection (eye 2 3 , anal region, etc).

**Signs and symptoms:**

Following a prodrome of local discomfort, tender papular, vesicular or ulcerative lesions on an erythematous base appear. 4

- Anorexia, malaise and fever may accompany individual episodes.
- The lesions coalesce, and tender bilateral lymphadenopathy develops.
- Skin lesions usually heal over the next several days to weeks.
- Patients may give a history of occupational exposure (ie, herpetic whitlow, found in medical or dental personnel; herpes gladiatorum among wrestlers).
- Vesicular skin lesions of tularemia may mimic those of herpes simplex 5 ; and herpetic infection may present as folliculitis. 6

**Complications:**

Immunosuppressed patients and neonates are at particular risk for disseminated and severe infections. 7-10

- Lesions of the tongue may present as Herpetic geometric glossitis. 11
- Mucosal herpetic lesions may serve as a portal for bacterial invasion. 12
- Ocular complications include conjunctivitis, scleritis 13 , severe keratitis and retinal necrosis. 14 Over 10% of keratouveitis cases are complicated by secondary glaucoma 15 Herpetic keratitis may complicated ocular steroid injection 16
- Herpes simplex infection has been etiologically linked to facial (Bell’s) palsy. 17
- Pancreatitits 18 ; and rhabdomyolysis with renal failure have been reported to complicate herpes simplex infection. 19
- Rare cases of fulminant hepatic failure due to HSV infection have been reported in immunocompetent persons. 20-23
- HSV-related erythema multiforme 24 has been reported in stem-cell transplant recipients 25
- Disseminated infection among patients with eczema (Eczema herpeticum) may resemble smallpox. 26

Neonatal herpes simplex infection is characterized by vesicular rash, hypothermia, lethargy, seizures, respiratory distress, hepatosplenomegaly, thrombocytopenia, hepatic dysfunction and cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. 27

Herpes simplex virus is an important cause of encephalitis (discussed separately in this module) and keratitis. 28

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**
Herpes simplex infection in Haiti

Seroprevalence surveys:

88% of HIV-positive women and 54% of HIV-negative women (HSV-2, 1992 publication) 29
22% of clients of CSW in Gonaives and St. Marc (HSV-2, 2008 publication) 30

References

15. Int Ophthalmol 2009 Apr 3;
30. Sex Transm Dis 2008 Jun 24;
# Herpes zoster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Alphaherpesvirinae: Varicella-zoster virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Air, Direct contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture (vesicles). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Acyclovir 800 mg p.o. X 5 daily X 7 to 10d. OR Famiclovir 500 p.o. TID OR Valacyclovir 1 g p.o. TID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Acyclovir 20 mg/kg p.o. QID X 7 to 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccine</strong></td>
<td>Herpes zoster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Unilateral dermatomal pain, tenderness and paresthesia followed in 3 to 5 days by macular, erythematous rash evolving to vesicles; trunk and chest most common, but other areas possible; patients usually above age 50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Fuocodi Saint'Antonio, Shingles, Zona, Zoster. ICD9: 053 ICD10: B02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

The condition represents reactivation of dormant Varicella-Zoster virus in dorsal root ganglia.

Disease is characterized by grouped vesicular lesions distributed along one to three sensory dermatomes, usually unilateral and on the trunk or face. ¹
- Mild pruritis or excruciating pain may be present, and after the disappearance of the rash.
- In immunocompromised individuals, herpes zoster may become disseminated.
- A chronic verrucous form of herpes zoster seen in HIV-positive patients is associated with antiviral drug-resistance. ²

Most healthy persons recover without complications; however, individuals above age 50 years are at increased risk of postherpetic neuralgia which may persist for months to years after the rash has healed.
- Immunocompromised patients are risk for chronic herpes zoster; or infection of the central nervous system ³, liver, lungs or pancreas.
- Visual impairment or scleral damage may follow zoster ophthalmia. ⁴ ⁵ Over 10% of keratouveitis cases are complicated by secondary glaucoma ⁶
- VZ virus infection may be associated with facial nerve palsy. ⁷
- VZ virus infection can be a presenting symptom of hyperparathyroidism and occurs twice as often in persons with hypercalcemia than age-matched controls. ⁸
- In some cases, reactivation of VZ virus may present as radiculitis, cranial nerve palsy or other features of herpes zoster but without rash (zoster sine herpete). ⁹

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

6. Int Ophthalmol 2009 Apr 3;
Histoplasmosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>FUNGUS. Ascomycota, Euascomycetes, Onygenales: Histoplasma capsulatum var. capsulatum A dimorphic fungus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil  Caves  Chicken roosts  Bat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>10d - 14d (range 5d - 25d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Fungal culture. Serologic tests less helpful. Antigen tests currently under study. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Itraconazole 200 mg daily X 9 m For severe or immunocompromized patients: Amphotericin B 0.4 mg/kg/d X 6w, then 0.8 mg/kg qod X 8w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Itraconazole 2 mg/kg daily X 9 m. For severe or immunocompromized patients: Amphotericin B 0.4 mg/kg/d X 6w, then 0.8 mg/kg qod X 8w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, cough, myalgia, pulmonary infiltrates and calcifying hilar lymphadenopathy; chronic multisystem infection often encountered.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Asymptomatic infection is common, and may be found as an incidental finding on chest X-ray, or through serological or skin tests. ¹

**Pulmonary histoplasmosis:**

Acute benign respiratory infection is characterized by weakness, fever, chest pains, and cough. ²

- The severity of illness is related to the magnitude of the exposure.
- Chronic pulmonary infection occurs in persons with pre-existing lung diseases such as emphysema.
- The infection is most common in males over the age of 40.
- Chronic pulmonary lesions are characterized by extensive cavitation, but may resemble those of tuberculosis. ³

**Disseminated histoplasmosis:**

Disseminated infection is seen in immunocompromized patients (AIDS ⁴-⁶, leukemia, corticosteroid therapy, anti-TNF therapy ⁷, etc) and is characterized by fever, anemia, hepatitis, pneumonia, pleuritis, pericarditis ⁸, meningitis, atypical skin lesions ⁹ and ulcers of the mouth, tongue ¹⁰, nose, esophagus ¹¹ ¹² and larynx. ¹³ ¹⁴

- Associated findings include upper lobe cavitation with fibrosis (similar to tuberculosis); sclerosing mediastinitis with obstruction of the superior vena cava, pulmonary arteries and veins; esophagus; and constrictive pericarditis. ¹⁵
- Fungemia is most common in patients with immunosuppression or neutropenia (<3,000 per cu mm). ¹⁶
- Central nervous system infection can present at chronic meningitis, focal parenchymal lesions of the brain or spinal cord, stroke due to infected emboli, and diffuse encephalitis. ¹⁷
- Spinal infection may mimic tuberculosis spondylodiscitis. ¹⁸
- Adrenal infection ¹⁹ and renal infection are occasionally reported ²⁰ and may mimic carcinoma. ²¹
- Epididymo-orchitis is occasionally reported. ²²
- Gastrointestinal infection may mimic colonic carcinoma ²³ or abdominal tuberculosis. ²⁴
- Dermatological manifestations include erythema nodosum ²⁵, erythema multiforme ²⁶, or the appearance of ulcerating verrucous plaques ²⁷. Primary infection may present as a dermal nodule with regional adenopathy. ²⁸

"Ocular histoplasmosis syndrome" is characterized by peripapillary atrophy, punched out lesions, a macular disciform lesion or scar in one eye without vitritis.

- The role of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in this condition is unclear. ²⁹
- Overt *Histoplasma* keratitis has been reported ³⁰

Acute disseminated infection is also seen in infants and young children and is marked by fever, cough, exhaustion and
hepatosplenomegaly.  
• Roentgenographic findings include multiple nodules (3 to 4 mm) changing into punctate calcifications; histoplasmoma (non-calcifying nodules <3 mm); a “target lesion” (ie, central calcification); or hilar/mediastinal adenopathy ("popcorn" calcification).

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 93 countries. Although Histoplasmosis is not endemic to Haiti, imported, expatriate or other presentations of the disease have been associated with this country.

Histoplasmosis in Haiti

Sporadic case reports of histoplasmosis are encountered.

References

HIV infection - initial illness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Retroviridae, Lentivirinae: Human Immunodeficiency Virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood, Semen, Transplacental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1w - 6w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>HIV antibody (ELISA, Western blot). HIV or HIV antigen assays. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive; ‘prophylactic’ Zidovudine + additional drugs (DDI, 3TC, etc) should be considered - particularly during pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive; role for ‘prophylactic’ Zidovudine + additional drugs (DDI, 3TC, etc) should be considered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, diarrhea, sore throat and a mononucleosis-like illness in a 'high risk' patient (eg, men who have sex with men, drug abuser, etc).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>HIV, HIV infection. ICD9: 042 ICD10: B20,B21,B22,B23,B24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

The clinical features of acute HIV infection are protean and often characterized by fever, generalized lymphadenopathy, headache, fatigue, myalgia, rash, nausea, vomiting, night sweats, sore throat, diarrhea or weight loss.  
- 40% to 90% of persons have symptoms suggestive of an acute viral infection.  
- Symptoms tend to subside within two weeks; however, some patients continue to be ill for as long as ten weeks.  
- In most cases, a history of likely acquisition within the past several weeks can be established: unprotected sex, extra-medical injection, transfusion, etc.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

HIV infection - initial illness in Haiti

Data regarding HIV infection are included in the note for AIDS

References

5. Sex Transm Dis 2008 Jun 24;  

# Hookworm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, A. ceylonicum (in Calcutta and the Philippines)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Soil Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>7d - 2y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Examination of stool for ova.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Albendazole 400 mg X 1 dose. OR Mebendazole 100 mg BID X 3d. OR Pyrantel pamoate 11 mg/kg (max 3g) X 3d; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Pruritic papules (usually of feet) - later cough and wheezing; abdominal pain and progressive iron-deficiency anemia; eosinophilia common; dyspnea and peripheral edema in heavy infections; Ancylostoma caninum implicated in eosinophilic enteritis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Anchilostoma, Ancylostoma ceylanicum, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostomiasis, Anquilostomiasis, Cyclodontostomum, Eosinophilis enteritis, Hakenwurmer-Befall, Miner's anemia, Necator americanus, Necatoriasis, Uncinariasis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9:</td>
<td>126.0,126.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD10:</td>
<td>B76.0,B76.1,B76.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Initial manifestations of hookworm consist of pruritus, erythema, and a papular, or vesicular rash at the site of larval penetration ("ground itch").

- Migration of larvae through the lungs may result in a Loeffler-like syndrome with transitory cough, wheezing, diffuse opacities on x-ray and eosinophilia in sputum and blood.  
- Migration of A. duodenale larvae to the breast, with infection of nursing infants ('hypobiosis') has been described.  
- The major finding in overt infection is iron-deficiency anemia.  
- Heavy intestinal infection may also produce local symptoms of abdominal pain, diarrhea, and occasionally malabsorption with weight loss (most commonly in children).  
- Rare instances of overt melena have been reported.  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## Hookworm in Haiti

**Prevalence surveys:**

3.8% of school children (2002)

## References

# Hymenolepis diminuta infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Cyclophyllidea, Hymenolepididae: Hymenolepis diminuta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Rodent  Various insects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Arthropod - ingestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2w - 4w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of ova in stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Praziquantel</strong> 25 mg/kg as single dose. OR <strong>Niclosamide</strong> 2g, then 1g/d X 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Praziquantel</strong> 25 mg/kg as single dose. OR <strong>Niclosamide</strong> 1g, then 0.5g/d X 6d (1.5g, then 1g for weight &gt;34kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Nausea, abdominal pain and diarrhea; eosinophilia may be present; primarily a pediatric disease, in rodent-infested areas; infestation resolves spontaneously within 2 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Hymenolepis diminuta, Mathevotaenia, Rat tapeworm. ICD9: 123.6 ICD10: B71.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Patients, usually children, may develop mild abdominal pain, nausea diarrhea and eosinophilia. 1

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

Hymenolepis nana infection

**Agent**
PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Cyclophyllidea, Hymenolepididae: Hymenolepis (Rodentolepis) nana

**Reservoir**
Human Rodent (especially hamster)

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
Food Water Fecal-oral

**Incubation Period**
2w - 4w

**Diagnostic Tests**
Identification of ova in stool

**Typical Adult Therapy**
Praziquantel 25 mg/kg once. OR Nitazoxanide 500 mg daily for 3 days OR Niclosamide 2g/d X 1, then 1g/d X 6d

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
Praziquantel 25 mg/kg once. OR Nitazoxanide 100 mg (age 1 to 3 years) to 200 mg (age 4 to 11 years) BID X 3d OR Niclosamide 1g/d X 1, then 0.5g/d X 6d (1.5g, then 1g for weight >34kg)

**Clinical Hints**
Nausea, abdominal pain, diarrhea, irritability and weight loss; eosinophilia may be present; infection is maintained by autoinfection (worm reproduces within the intestinal lumen).

**Synonyms**
Dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana, Rodentolepis (Hymenolepis) microstoma, Rodentolepsiasis, Vampirolepis nana.

Clinical

Infestation by *Hymenolepis nana* is largely asymptomatic.  
- Children are most likely to exhibit symptoms consisting of abdominal pain and diarrhea.  
- Pruritis ani and behavioral and sleep disturbances are occasionally encountered.  
- Most patients have eosinophilia (5% to 10% of total leucocyte count).

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Hymenolepis nana infection in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:
2% of school children (2002)

References
Clinical Infection of wound, puncture, IV line, etc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Staphylococcus aureus, streptococci, facultative or aerobic gram negative bacilli, anaerobes, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Soil Water Air (spores) Various animals and plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Trauma Water Medications Bandages Autoinoculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Smear and culture of catheter, material from wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Drainage, remove catheter, debridement and antibiotics appropriate to infecting species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Source (ie, venous line, postoperative, marine, animal bite) may suggest species; onset less than 24 hrs = group A Strep. or Cl. perfringens; 2 to 7 days S. aureus; over 7 days gram negative bacilli; foul odor anaerobes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Intravenous catheter infection, Line infection, Surgical wound infection, Wound infection. ICD9: 686.9,451 ICD10: T79.3,180.0, Y95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Wound infection is a self-defined illness.

The features and severity of infection are largely determined by the health status of the patient, and the nature of the wound and infecting organism.

Signs of infection which develop in a patient with an intravenous catheter should be assumed to be related to the catheter until proven otherwise.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
### Infectious mononucleosis or EBV infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae. Gammaherpesvirinae, Lymphocryptovirus: Human herpesvirus 4 (Epstein Barr virus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Saliva  Blood transfusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>28d - 42d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Exudative pharyngitis, symmetrical cervical lymphadenopathy, splenomegaly and hepatic dysfunction; atypical lymphocytes and positive serology appear after 10 to 14 days; acute illness resolves in 2 to 3 weeks, but malaise and weakness may persist for months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>EBV, EBV, Epstein-Barr, Febbre ghiandolare, Glandular fever, Infectious mononucleosis, Monocytic angina, Mononucleose, Mononucleosi, Mononucleosis - infectious, Mononukleose, Pfeiffer's disease.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Symptoms of Infectious Mononucleosis (IM) usually consist of fever, pharyngitis, and lymphadenopathy.  
- Patients usually do not recall a history of possible exposure.  
- A prodrome consisting of 1 to 2 weeks of fatigue, malaise, and myalgia is common; however, abrupt presentations may occur.  
- A low-grade fever is usually present and lasts for 1 to 2 weeks, occasionally up to 5 weeks.  
- CMV / EBV co-infection may be associated with prolonged illness.  

Pharyngitis may be severe, particularly during the first week of illness.  
- Tonsillitis may be present, and lymphadenopathy is almost universal, lasting for 1 to 2 weeks.  
- Posterior cervical nodes are often affected, and generalized adenopathy may occur.  
- Periorbital edema and palatal petechiae are often present.  
- Splenomegaly is found in most cases, and hepatomegaly in 25%.  
- Patients often complain of headache.  
- A morbilliform or papular erythematous eruption of the upper extremities or trunk is noted in 5% of cases.  
- Lemmiere's syndrome has been reported as a complication of infectious mononucleosis.  

It is of note that a macular erythematous rash may occur in patients treated with ampicillin, usually appearing 5 to 9 days following the first dose.  
- This phenomenon should not be misinterpreted as a penicillin allergy.  
- Erythema nodosum and erythema multiforme have been associated with IM, as have petechiae and jaundice.  
- The presence of severe abdominal pain may herald splenic rupture.  

Other diseases ascribed to Epstein-Barr virus include nasopharyngeal carcinoma, Burkitt's lymphoma (African type), post-transfusion lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) and hemolytic anemia.  
- Epstein-Barr virus infection, like many other infectious diseases, is occasionally followed by Guillain-Barre syndrome.  
- Gianotti-Crosti syndrome may be the only presenting manifestation of Epstein-Barr virus infection.  

A false positive serological reaction toward Epstein-Barr virus has been associated with a variety of conditions, including rheumatoid arthritis, Hepatitis E, Hepatitis A and Parvovirus B19 infection.  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
References

### Influenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Orthomyxoviridae, Orthomyxovirus: Influenza virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human Occasionally Ferret Bird Pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>1d - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture (respiratory secretions). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification techniques are available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Respiratory precautions. Influenza A or B: Oseltamivir 75 mg p.o. BID X 5d OR Zanamavir 10 mg BID X 5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Respiratory precautions. Influenza A or B: Oseltamivir 2 mg/kg (max 75 mg) p.o. BID X 5d OR Zanamavir (age &gt; 5 years) 10 mg BID X 5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccines</strong></td>
<td>Influenza - inactivated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Influenza - live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Myalgia, headache, cough, fever; pharyngitis and conjunctivitis often present; usually encountered in the setting of an outbreak; leucocytosis, chest pain and lobar infiltrate herald bacterial (pneumococcal or staphylococcal) pneumonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Asian flu, Aviaire influenza, Avian flu, Avian influenza, Bird flu, Epidemic catarrh, Grippe, H1N1, H2N2, H3N2, H5N1, Hong Kong flu, LPAI, Spanish influenza, Swine flu, Swine influenza.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: J09,J10,J11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Influenza is characterized by acute onset of fever, headache, myalgia, nonproductive cough, sore throat, and rhinitis. ¹
- The illness usually resolves in 2 to 7 days; however, symptoms often persist for up to two weeks.
- Severe illness or death may complicate the acute infection, notably in pregnant women ², the elderly and patients with underlying medical conditions. ³
- Complications include primary viral pneumonia or bacterial pneumonia (most commonly pneumococcal); myocarditis, myositis, Guillain-Barre syndrome ⁴, encephalitis, and transverse myelitis. ⁵-⁷

**WHO Case definition for surveillance • Influenza:**

**Clinical case definition**
A person with sudden onset of fever of >38°C and cough or sore throat in the absence of other diagnoses.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Virus isolation: Swab or aspirate from the suspected individual, or
- Direct detection of influenza viral antigen.
- Serology: Fourfold rise in antibody titer between early and late serum.

**Case classification**
- Suspected: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Confirmed: A case that meets the clinical case definition and is laboratory-confirmed (used mainly in epidemiological investigation rather than surveillance).

**WHO definition for surveillance • Swine influenza (H1H1):**

**confirmed case** • person with swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection laboratory confirmed by
- real-time RT-PCR and/or
- viral culture and/or
- 4-fold rise in swine influenza A(H1N1) virus specific neutralizing antibodies

**probable case** • either
- person with influenza test positive for influenza A, but unsubtypable by reagents used to detect seasonal influenza virus infection, or
- person with clinically compatible illness or who died of unexplained acute respiratory illness who is considered to be epidemiologically linked to probable or confirmed case

**CDC definition for surveillance • Swine influenza (H1H1):**

**confirmed case** • person with acute respiratory illness with swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection laboratory confirmed at CDC by

---

1. Influenza
2. The illness usually resolves in 2 to 7 days; however, symptoms often persist for up to two weeks.
3. Severe illness or death may complicate the acute infection, notably in pregnant women, the elderly and patients with underlying medical conditions.
4. Complications include primary viral pneumonia or bacterial pneumonia (most commonly pneumococcal); myocarditis, myositis, Guillain-Barre syndrome, encephalitis, and transverse myelitis.
5-7. WHO definition for surveillance • Swine influenza (H1H1): confirmed case • person with swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection laboratory confirmed by
- real-time RT-PCR and/or
- viral culture and/or
- 4-fold rise in swine influenza A(H1N1) virus specific neutralizing antibodies

**probable case** • either
- person with influenza test positive for influenza A, but unsubtypable by reagents used to detect seasonal influenza virus infection, or
- person with clinically compatible illness or who died of unexplained acute respiratory illness who is considered to be epidemiologically linked to probable or confirmed case

**CDC definition for surveillance • Swine influenza (H1H1):** confirmed case • person with acute respiratory illness with swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection laboratory confirmed at CDC by
• real-time reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and/or
• viral culture
probable case • person with acute febrile respiratory illness who is
• positive for influenza A, but negative for H1 and H3 by influenza RT-PCR
• positive for influenza A by influenza rapid test or influenza immunofluorescence assay (IFA) plus meets criteria for suspected case
suspected case • person with acute respiratory illness (defined as recent onset of >= 2 of rhinorrhea or nasal congestion, sore throat, or cough) plus
• close contact to confirmed case of swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection during case’s infectious period, or
• close contact defined as within about 6 feet of ill person
• infectious period defined as 1 day prior to illness onset to 7 days after onset
• travel to or residence in area with confirmed cases of swine influenza A (H1N1) virus infection

Avian influenza H5N1 infection:
Avian influenza H5N1 infection is characterized by fever greater than 38 °C, shortness of breath and cough. 8 9
• The incubation period is 2 to 4 days.
• All patients reported to date have presented with significant lymphopenia and marked chest radiograph abnormalities consisting of diffuse, multifocal or patchy infiltrates.
• Some cases showed segmental or lobular consolidation with air bronchograms.
• Crackles were frequently heard on auscultation.
• Some of the patients reported sore throat, conjunctivitis, myalgia, rash or rhinorrhea.
• Watery diarrhea or loose stools was noted in approximately 50% of the cases.
• Myocardial dysfunction and hepatic dysfunction are also reported.
• Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome is the most characteristic pathological finding and may contribute to the lymphopenia, liver dysfunction, and abnormal clotting profiles observed among patients with severe infection.
• Approximately 90% of patients with H5N1 infection have been below age 40. 10
• Approximately 60% of patients have died, on an average of 10 days after onset of symptoms.

Influenza virus H1N1 infection
• During the "Spanish flu" H1N1 pandemic of 1918 to 1919, illness was characterized by unusual severity, tendency to affect young healthy adults, rapid progression and overwhelming pneumonia.
• During the outbreak of H1N1 2009 virus infection, children and young adults accounted for a large proportion of cases. 11 Severe cases were not necessarily associated with underlying disease. Obesity 13 14 , immune-compromise 15 , pregnancy 16-22 and asthma were identified as risk factors for complications. 23-28 Children below age 5 years, particularly those with neuro-developmental disorders, were also found to be at risk. 29-31
• Most deaths were caused by primary viral pneumonia 32-40 , and bacterial co-infection was identified in as many as 29% of fatal cases. 41-45
• Vomiting and diarrhea were reported in up to 25% of patients 46 , and as many as 6% were afebrile. 47 Case-fatality rates were not necessarily higher than those reported for other strains of Influenza virus. 48 49
• Additional complications included rhabdomyolysis 50-53 , encephalopathy 54-60 , Guillain-Barre syndrome 61 62 , quadriplegia 63 , renal failure 64 65 , myocarditis 66-69 or reversible myocardial dysfunction 70 , and Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS). 71-74

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Influenza in Haiti

GIDEON does not follow routine country reports on human Influenza, since the scope and nature of these data are diffuse, and often sporadic or inconsistent. See the "Worldwide" note for material regarding pandemic influenza, influenza vaccine, avian influenza in humans and other relevant subjects.

Avian influenza (H5N2) was reported among poultry in 2008. 75

Notable outbreaks:
2009 to 2010 - An outbreak (92 cases) was reported. 76 Context: A pandemic of H1N1 Influenza virus infection occurred. 77-114 Over 600,000 cases had been officially-reported worldwide as of March, 2010. 115-117 17,919 fatal cases were reported to April 25, 2010. 118-129 Indigenous populations from Australia, Canada, the United States and New Zealand were found to have a at least a 3-fold greater death rate than others in their countries. 130-135 Reporting of case-number summaries was suspended by WHO as of July 6. 136 The pandemic began in Mexico, spreading rapidly to the United States and Canada. Swine were not implicated in the transmission of disease. 137 138 Human-to-swine transmission was confirmed in Argentina 139 and Canada during the outbreak 140-148 ; and infected swine were identified in Argentina 149-151 , Australia 152 , Denmark 153 , Germany 154 , Iceland 155 , Indonesia 156 , Ireland 157 , Italy 158 , Japan 159 , England 160 , Mexico 161 , Northern Ireland 162 , Norway 163 164 , Republic of Korea 165 , Russian Federation 166 , Scotland 167 ,
Infectious Diseases of Haiti - 2010 edition

References

10. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20070211.0522
14. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20090711.2482
26. CMAJ 2009 Nov 19;
28. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20090619.2260
30. Radiology 2009 Dec 23;

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
## Intestinal spirochetosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Brachyspira pilosicoli</em> and B. aalborgi Anaerobic gram-negative spirochetes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human, Fowl, Pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Spirochetes resemble 'brush border' on bowel biopsy; identification of <em>Brachyspira</em> by PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><em>Metronidazole</em> appears to be effective in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Chronic diarrhea and abdominal pain in the absence of other identifiable etiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Human intestinal spirochetosis. ICD9: 009.1 ICD10: A04.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

This diagnosis should be suspected in patients with persistent or chronic diarrhea lasting more than several weeks, in whom alternative etiologies are not identified.

- Abdominal pain, hematochezia, flatulence and intermittent constipation are also reported in some cases. 1-3
- *Brachyspira* has been identified in the blood in some cases. 4
- Asymptomatic infection is common. 5
- Although some patients improve following administration of *Metronidazole*, other cases resolve without specific therapy. 6

Roentgenographic studies may reveal colonic mucosal edema and luminal narrowing. 7

Standard H & E staining of colonic biopsies reveals a ‘pseudo-brush border’ consisting of tiny spirochetes 8-10; or free-floating spirochetes in the intestinal mucus. 11

- Similar findings are often present in asymptomatic individuals. 12
- The organism can be identified using specialized culture 13 or molecular methods. 14-16

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

5. J Med Microbiol 2010 Apr 8;
11. Hum Pathol 2009 Oct 14;
Intraabdominal abscess

**Agent**
BACTERIUM. Mixed anaerobic / aerobic, staphylococci, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, Chlamydia trachomatis, etc

**Reservoir**
Human

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
None

**Incubation Period**
Variable

**Diagnostic Tests**
Various imaging techniques (CT, Gallium scan, ultrasound, etc).

**Typical Adult Therapy**
Percutaneous or open drainage + antibiotics directed at known or suspected pathogen(s)

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
As for adult

**Clinical Hints**
Fever, chills and localizing pain (e.g., chest pain in subphrenic abscess) - setting of prior surgery, biliary or colonic disease, appendicitis, vaginal discharge (PID); FUO, subdiaphragmatic gas or limited diaphragmatic motion may be present.

**Synonyms**

ICD9: 614,577.0
ICD10: K35,N73,K75.1,K85

Clinical

Intraabdominal abscesses often occur in the setting of prior abdominal trauma, surgery or infection.

Signs and symptoms may include fever, pain, tenderness and leucocytosis.
- In many cases, the sole presenting feature is prolonged fever, which may be accompanied by weight loss, lethargy and anemia.
- One or more localized masses may be detectable on palpation or through the use of imaging techniques.

Comprehensive reviews of clinical presentation:
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease 1-6
- Splenic Abscess 7 8
- Pancreatic Abscess 9 10
- Pylephlebitis. 11

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Intracranial venous thrombosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Oral anaerobes, streptococci, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture (blood, CSF if indicated). Ophthalmoscopy. Roentgenographic studies of skull &amp; sinuses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antibiotic(s) directed at known or suspected pathogens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Headache, seizures and fever; cranial nerve dysfunction may be present; usually occurs in the setting of facial, otic or sinus infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Cavernous sinus thrombosis, Cerebral sinus thrombosis, Cortical vein thrombosis, Internal cerebral vein thrombosis, Straight sinus thrombosis, Superior sinus thrombosis, Transverse sinus thrombosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: G08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

**Cortical vein thrombosis** may occasionally be clinically silent, or produce only transient neurological findings.  
- Septic cortical vein or venous sinus occlusion may progress to subdural empyema, meningitis, brain abscess, systemic infection or pulmonary embolism.  
- Severe headache is present in 90% of cases, and cerebral lesions with neurological signs in 50%.  
- If collateral flow is compromised, the resulting neurological may mimic brain abscess, with impairment of consciousness, focal or generalized seizures, and increased intracranial pressure.  
- Depending on the site of the lesion, one may encounter hemiparesis, which involves the face and hand if veins; unilateral or bilateral leg weakness; aphasia; etc.

**Cavernous sinus thrombosis** is characterized by diplopia, photophobia, orbital edema, and progressive exophthalmos.  
- Involvement of cranial nerves III, IV, V, and VI is reflected by ophthalmoplegia, fixed pupil, a loss of the corneal reflex and diminished upper facial.  
- Papilledema, retinal hemorrhages, and visual loss may also occur.

**Anterior superior sagittal sinus thrombosis** may produce intracranial hypertension without other signs.  
- More extensive blockage of this sinus is associated with bilateral leg weakness followed by arm weakness and clouding of consciousness.

**Lateral sinus thrombosis** causes pain over the ear and mastoid, occasionally with edema over the mastoid itself (Griesinger's sign); or ipsilateral facial pain and lateral rectus weakness (Gradenigo's syndrome).

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

**Isosporiasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Sporozoa, Coccidea, Eimeriida: Isospora [Cystoisospora] belli</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Food, Liquids, Fecal-oral, Sexual (homosexual) contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Microscopy of stool or duodenal contents. Advise laboratory when this organism is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong> 800/160 mg BID X 10 days - Then BID X 3 weeks (may be indefinite in AIDS patient) Increase dosage / duration in immune-suppressed patients Pyramethamine 50 to 75 mg per day + leucovorin if allergic to sulfa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</strong> 25/5 mg/kg BID X 10 days - Then BID X 3 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Myalgia, watery diarrhea, nausea and leukocytosis; eosinophilia may be present; prolonged and severe in AIDS patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Isospora belli. ICD9: 007.2 ICD10: A07.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Isosporiasis is characterized by abdominal cramps, watery diarrhea, headache, weight loss and myalgias.  
- Fever and vomiting may also be present.  
- A low-grade eosinophilia is present in 50% of patients  
- Fecal leucocytes are not seen.

Infection in AIDS patients may cause significant weight loss and dehydration, requiring hospitalization.  
- Disease is also more severe among patients with lymphoma and leukemia.  
- Chronic and severe infection may occasionally affect immunocompetent patients as well, and infants and young children are most likely to suffer severe disease.  
- Paralysis related to severe potassium depletion has been reported in an AIDS patient with isosporiasis.  
- Biliary disease similar to primary sclerosing cholangitis has been reported.  
- Disseminated extraintestinal infection has rarely been reported.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Isosporiasis in Haiti**

**Prevalence surveys:**  
- 15% of AIDS patients in this country and 11% of AIDS-related diarrhea (1986 publication) 
- 12% of HIV-positive adults with diarrhea (1990 to 1993)  
- 5% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (2003 to 2004) 

**References**

5. Hum Pathol 2009 May 15;  
Kawasaki disease

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Diagnosis is based on clinical criteria only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous gamma globulin 2.0 g/kg over 10 to 12h X 1 dose. Plus aspirin 100 mg/kg/day X 14d (or until defervescence) - then 5 to 10 mg/kg/day until normal ESR Infliximab has been suggested by some authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, conjunctivitis, stomatitis, erythematous rash which desquamates; occasional coronary artery occlusion; the disease is most common among children; case-fatality rates of 1% to 4% are reported.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Kawasaki's disease, Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. ICD9: 446.1 ICD10: M30.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Diagnostic criteria are as follows:
1. Fever for at least five days in addition to at least 4 of the following:
   1. Changes in the oral mucosa (erythema, strawberry tongue, etc)
   2. Changes in hands and feet (erythema, swelling, periungual desquamation, rarely gangrene)
   3. Rash, primarily on trunk (maculopapular, scarlatiniform, erythema multiforme).
   4. Cervical lymphadenopathy
   5. Absence of other etiology.

Occasionally, the initial presentation of Kawasaki disease may be limited to fever with cervical lymphadenopathy.

Note that Chikungunya and meningococcal septicemia may mimic Kawasaki disease.

There is no diagnostic test for Kawasaki disease.

The appearance of redness or crusting at a BCG inoculation site is a valuable predictive sign for Kawasaki disease.

Kawasaki disease is encountered among adults as well as children.

- The incidence of specific diagnostic criteria are roughly similar in both groups
- Cheilitis, meningitis, and thrombocytosis are more common in children. Rare instances of thrombocytopenia are also reported
- Arthralgia is common, and may involve one or multiple joints
- Arthralgia, adenopathy, and liver function abnormality are more common in adults.
- Older children may have a more marked inflammatory response and worse outcome, as compared to young children.
- Absence of fever, acute hepatitis, pleural effusion, disseminated intravascular coagulopathy, pancreatitis, and cholestasis have been reported in some cases.

Infants below age 1 year have a relatively high incidence of cardiac involvement.

- Cardiac involvement is present in 13.6% of cases (Japan, 2003 to 2004)
- Coronary arteritis is common, and coronary artery aneurysms may rupture or persist into adulthood.
- Meningoencephalitis, often with seizures, has been reported as a presenting feature of Kawasaki disease.
- Additional complications include oculomotor or facial palsy, parotitis, large pleural effusions and peripheral vascular gangrene.
- 7% of affected children develop Kawasaki disease shock syndrome, with decreased systolic blood pressure or evidence of

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
hypoperfusion. The shock syndrome is characterized by an increased rate of echocardiographic abnormalities and is less likely to respond to IVIG therapy. Neutrophilia, anemia, thrombocytosis and sterile pyuria are common. Pediatric Q fever may mimic Kawasaki disease.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

5. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2009 Nov 20;
10. Rheumatol Int 2009 May 15;
20. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2010 Apr 9;
31. Rheumatol Int 2009 Oct 13;
Kikuchi's disease and Kimura disease

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Biopsy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive Hydroxychloroquine and corticosteroids have been successful for Kikuchi's disease in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Most patients of Asian origin. Kikuchi disease: prolonged (1 to 12 months) cervical lymphadenopathy (rubbery, non-matted - may be tender), fever (40%), weight loss, 'sweats', leukopenia. Salivary gland involvement, glomerulitis, painless subcutaneous masses and eosinophilia suggest Kimura disease.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Angiolymphoid hyperplasia, Angiolymphoid hyperplasia-eosinophilia, Eosinophilic follicular lymphadenitis, Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis, Kikuchi and Fujimoto's disease, Kikuchi's disease, Kimura disease.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Kikuchi's disease:**
Kikuchi's disease (histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis) is characterized by histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis, usually of the cervical region.  
- Generalized lymphadenopathy is occasionally encountered  
- The disease is primarily seen in young Japanese women or women of Oriental descent in the third decade of life.  
- Pediatric  
- Leukopenia is present in 50% of cases, and atypical lymphocytes may be seen in the peripheral blood smear.  
- Additional features may include aseptic meningitis  
- Clinical features may mimic those of lupus erythematosus or lymphoma.  
- The prognosis is good, and patients recover after a mean of 3 months.  
- Relapse occurs in 20% of cases.  
- Hydroxychloroquine and corticosteroids have been advocated by some authorities.

**Kimura disease:**
Kimura disease (angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophiles (eosinophilic follicular lymphadenitis) is also most common among Oriental males.  
- Most present as painless subcutaneous masses and lymphadenopathy of the cervical region.  
- Cases of isolated Kimura disease of the earlobe and eyelid have been reported  
- In contrast to Kikuchi's disease, salivary gland involvement, glomerulitis, nephrotic syndrome, elevated IgE and eosinophilia are often encountered.  
- Hypercoagulability has been reported in some cases.

**Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia** is clinically similar to Kimura disease, but is histologically distinct from the latter.  

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**
References

10. Hum Pathol 2010 Apr 28;
Kingella infection

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agent</strong></td>
<td>BACTERIUM. <em>Kingella kingae</em>, et al A facultative gram-negative coccobacillus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of blood, joint fluid, CSF, etc. Alert laboratory if these organisms are suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Penicillin G or Penicillin V usually effective - dosage per severity/site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>A relatively rare cause of septic arthritis, endocarditis, meningitis and other infections; most infections have been in young children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td><em>Kingella kingae</em>, <em>K. (Suttonella) indologenes</em>, <em>K. denitrificans</em> and <em>K. oralis</em> are found in the normal respiratory tract, and occasionally associated with bacteremia, bone and joint infection (notably in young children) and endocarditis (the 'K' in the HACEK group). <em>Kingella potus</em> has been isolated from a kinkajou wound in a zookeeper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

*Kingella kingae*, *K. (Suttonella) indologenes*, *K. denitrificans* and *K. oralis* are found in the normal respiratory tract, and occasionally associated with bacteremia, bone and joint infection (notably in young children) and endocarditis (the 'K' in the HACEK group). *Kingella potus* has been isolated from a kinkajou wound in a zookeeper.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Laryngotracheobronchitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS OR BACTERIUM. Parainfluenza virus, Influenza virus, Mycoplasma, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Usually encountered in the setting of bronchiolitis, laryngitis or croup following a minor upper respiratory infection in young children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bronchitis, Croup, Laringitis, Laryngite, Laryngitis, Laryngotracheitis. ICD9: 464,466  ICD10: J04,J05,J20,J21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Laryngotracheobronchitis is a self-defined syndrome consisting of hacking cough, often with an 'itching' or 'foreign body' sensation in the airways, and hoarseness.  
- Viral croup and epiglottitis are two major inflammatory causes of airway obstruction in children.
- Spasmodic croup and membranous laryngotracheobronchitis may be associated with obstruction.  

Bacterial tracheitis is an uncommon (>200 cases reported worldwide) severe condition usually affecting children that manifests as cough, stridor, mucopurulent tracheal secretions and lack of response to therapeutic modalities used for treating viral croup. 
- Fever may be low-grade or even absent.
- 75% of patients require intubation and mechanical ventilation.
- The case/fatality rate is approximately 2%.
- Causative pathogens include *Staphylococcus aureus* (50% of cases) and *S. pneumoniae, H. influenzae, M. catarrhalis* and *S. pyogenes*. Gram-negative bacilli are also reported in some cases.
- Occasionally, co-infection with viral croup agents is found.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

**Legionellosis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Legionella pneumophila</em>, et al An aerobic gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water, Aerosols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>5- 6d (range 2-12d); Pontiac fever = 1-2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Fluoroquinolone (<em>Levofloxacin</em>, <em>Trovafloxacin</em>, <em>Pefloxacin</em>, <em>Sparfloxacin</em> or <em>Moxifloxacin</em>). OR <em>Azithromycin</em>. OR <em>Erythromycin</em> + Rifampin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><em>Azithromycin</em>. OR <em>Erythromycin</em> + Rifampin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Respiratory illness with extrapulmonary manifestations (diarrhea, confusion, renal or hepatic dysfunction, relative bradycardia, etc.); most cases reported during summer in temperate areas; case-fatality rates of 5% to 25% are reported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Synonyms       | Doenca dos legionarios, Legionarsjuka, Legionarssjuka, Legionella, Legionellose, Legionellosi, Legionnaire’s disease, Pontiac fever. | ICD9: 482.84  
ICD10: A48.1, A48.2

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

Clinical description
An illness characterized by an acute lower respiratory infection with focal signs of pneumonia on clinical examination and/or radiological evidence of pneumonia.
Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
Presumptive: one or more of the following:
- Detection of specific *Legionella* antigen in respiratory secretions or urine
- Direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) staining of the organism in respiratory secretions or lung tissue, using evaluated monoclonal reagents
- A fourfold or greater rise in specific serum antibody titer to *Legionella* species other than *Legionella pneumophila* serogroup 1, using a locally validated serological test

Confirmative: one or more of the following:
- Isolation of *Legionella* from respiratory secretions, lung tissue, pleural fluid, or blood
- A fourfold or greater rise in specific serum antibody titer to *L. pneumophila* serogroup 1 by indirect immunofluorescence antibody test or microagglutination
- Most European countries and others such as the United States now include the detection of *L. pneumophila* serogroup 1 antigen in urine as a confirmatory test.

Case classification
- Suspected: Not applicable.
- Probable: A case compatible with the clinical description, with presumptive laboratory results.
- Confirmed: A case compatible with the clinical description, with confirmative laboratory results.

Pneumonia associated with extrapulmonary findings should suggest the possibility of Legionnaire’s disease.
- Q-fever may be mistaken for Legionnaires’ disease
- The most common clinical manifestation is pneumonia, ranging from mild to severe, with respiratory failure and death.
- Risk factors for overt disease include advanced age, smoking, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, immunosuppression, and recent surgery.
- Person-to-person transmission has not been demonstrated.

**Legionnaire’s disease vs. Pontiac fever:**
There are 2 currently recognized distinct clinicoepidemiological manifestations of legionellosis:
- Both forms are characterized initially by anorexia, vomiting, myalgia and headache, followed within a day by rising fevers and chills.
- Legionnaires disease. (pneumonic form) and
- Pontiac fever (non-pneumonic Legionnaires disease)
Legionnaires disease 2 3
• In the pneumonic form, non-productive cough, abdominal pain / diarrhea, confusion / delirium are common.
• It is not possible, clinically, to distinguish *Legionella* pneumonia from other pneumonias 4; suspicion should be raised in any pneumonia connected with epidemiological information (e.g., recent traveling, hospitalization, gatherings, immunosuppression).
• In addition, age (>50), sex (M), smoking, alcohol consumption have been shown to be risk factors.

Pontiac fever:
Pontiac fever is a self-limited, influenza-like illness lasting 2 to 5 days, often in healthy persons following exposure to contaminated whirlpools or spas. 5-7
• Pontiac fever is not associated with pneumonia. It is thought to represent a reaction to inhaled antigen, rather than to bacteria.
• Proposed case definition for Pontiac fever include occurrence of at least one symptom among headache, myalgia, fever and rigors, beginning 2 to 8 days following exposure. 8

Complications:
Complications include empyema, pleural effusion, lung abscess, renal failure (in 10% to 50% of cases), endocarditis 9, peritonitis, arteriovenous fistula infection, pericarditis and myocarditis.
• Case-fatality rates may approach 40%, particularly among patients with underlying disease or immunosuppression.
• Additional risk factors for fatal infection include heart disease, malignancy, alcoholism and renal disease. 10

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
### Leprosy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Mycobacterium leprae</em> An acid-fast bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human ? Armadillo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Patient secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3y - 5y (range 3m - 40y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Visualization of organisms in exudate, scrapings or biopsy. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Multibacillary: One year therapy <em>Dapsone</em> 100 mg + <em>Clofazimine</em> 50 mg daily; and, <em>Rifampin</em> 600 mg + <em>Clofazimine</em> 300 mg once monthly Paucibacillary: Six month therapy <em>Dapsone</em> 100 mg daily; and <em>Rifampin</em> 600 mg once monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Multibacillary: One year therapy <em>Dapsone</em> 1 to 2 mg/kg + <em>Clofazimine</em> 1 mg/kg daily; and, <em>Rifampin</em> 10 mg/kg + <em>Clofazimine</em> 1 mg/kg once monthly Paucibacillary: Six month therapy <em>Dapsone</em> 1 to 2 mg/kg daily; and <em>Rifampin</em> 10 mg/kg once monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Anesthetic, circinate hypopigmented skin lesions and thickened peripheral nerves (tuberculoid leprosy); or diffuse, destructive papulonodular infection (lepromatous leprosy); or combined/intermediate forms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Aussatz, Doence de Hansen, Hansen's disease, Lebbra, Lepra, Mycobacterium leprae, Mycobacterium lepromatosis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

Clinical description
- The clinical manifestations of the disease vary in a continuous spectrum between the two polar forms, lepromatous and tuberculoid leprosy:
- In lepromatous (multibacillary) leprosy, nodules, papules, macules and diffuse infiltrations are bilateral symmetrical and usually numerous and extensive; involvement of the nasal mucosa may lead to crusting, obstructed breathing and epistaxis; ocular involvement leads to iritis and keratitis
- In tuberculoid (paucibacillary) leprosy, skin lesions are single or few, sharply demarcated, anesthetic or hypoesthesis, and bilateral asymmetrical, involvement of peripheral nerves tends to be severe
- Borderline leprosy has features of both polar forms and is more labile
- Indeterminate leprosy is characterized by hypopigmented maculae with ill-defined borders; if untreated, it may progress to tuberculoid, borderline or lepromatous disease

Laboratory criteria for confirmation
- Alcohol-acid-fast bacilli in skin smears (made by the scrape-incision method).
- In the paucibacillary form the bacilli may be so few that they are not demonstrable.
- In view of the increasing prevalence of HIV and hepatitis B infection in many countries where leprosy remains endemic, the number of skin smear sites and the frequency of smear collection should be limited to the minimum necessary.

**Case classification:**

WHO operational definition:
A case of leprosy is defined as a person showing one or more of the following features, and who as yet has to complete a full course of treatment:
- hypopigmented or reddish skin lesions with definite loss of sensation
- involvement of the peripheral nerves, as demonstrated by definite thickening with loss of sensation
- skin smear positive for acid-fast bacilli

Classification (microbiological):
- Paucibacillary (PB): includes all smear-negative cases
- Multibacillary (MB): includes all smear-positive cases.

Classification (clinical):
- Paucibacillary single lesion leprosy: 1 skin lesion.
- Paucibacillary leprosy: 2 to 5 patches or lesions on the skin.
- Multibacillary leprosy: >5 patches or lesions on the skin.
The major forms of leprosy are as follows:

**1. Tuberculoid** • one or a few well-demarcated, hypopigmented, and anesthetic skin lesions, frequently with active, spreading edges and a clearing center; peripheral nerve swelling or thickening also may occur.

**2. Lepromatous** • a number of erythematous papules and nodules or an infiltration of the face (including oral mucosa), hands, and feet with lesions in a bilateral and symmetrical distribution that progress to thickening of the skin.

**3. Borderline (dimorphous)** • skin lesions characteristic of both the tuberculoid and lepromatous forms.

**4. Indeterminate** • early lesions, usually hypopigmented macules, without developed tuberculoid or lepromatous features.

Relapsing disease may manifest as lymphadenopathy mimicking tuberculosis • Relapses may follow effective antimicrobial therapy.

The skin lesions of paracoccidioidomycosis may mimic those of tuberculoid leprosy.

- Lepromatous leprosy may mimic sarcoidosis.
- Lupus vulgaris may mimic actinomycosis or mycetoma.
- Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis may mimic lepromatous leprosy.

Leprosy may be associated with endocrine dysfunction including hypogonadism, sterility and osteoporosis.

6% of leprosy patients exhibit rheumatological manifestations, most commonly resembling rheumatoid arthritis • Rare instances of spondylodiscitis have been reported.

Lucio's phenomenon is a rare and aggressive necrotizing variant of erythema nodosum leprosum that classically occur in patients with undiagnosed, diffuse non-nodular lepromatous leprosy.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Leprosy in Haiti**

![Graph: Haiti. Leprosy - registered prevalence, cases - GIDEON](image)

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Graph: Haiti. Leprosy - registered prevalence, cases

**Notes:**
1. 1,998 cases were registered during 1977 to 1996 - 80.5% paucibacillary.
2. 2,160 cases were registered during 1977 to 1999.
   Individual years:
   1980 - True number estimated at 1,452 cases (30 per 100,000).
MDT coverage is 100% (1998).

References

13. Eur Spine J 2010 Apr 7;
Leptospirosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Leptospira interrogans An aerobic non-gram staining spirochete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Cattle, Dog, Horse, Deer, Rodent, Fox, Marine mammal, Cat, Marsupial, Frog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water, Soil, urine contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 12d (range 2d - 26d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture on specialized media. Dark field microscopy of urine, CSF. Serology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Doxycycline 100 mg BID X 5 to 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Age &gt;= 8: Doxycycline 2.2 mg/kg BID X 5 to 7d. Age &lt; 8: i.v. Penicillin G 50,000u/kg q6h X 5 to 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>&quot;Sterile&quot; meningitis, nephritis, hepatitis, myositis and conjunctivitis; often follows recent skin contact with fresh water in rural or rodent-infested areas; case-fatality rates of 5% to 40% are reported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

Clinical description
Acute febrile illness with headache, myalgia and prostration associated with any of the following symptoms:
- conjunctival suffusion
- meningeal irritation
- anuria or oliguria and/or proteinuria
- jaundice
- hemorrhages (from the intestines; lung bleeding is notorious in some areas)
- cardiac arrhythmia or failure
- skin rash
and a history of exposure to infected animals or an environment contaminated with animal urine.
Other common symptoms include nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, arthralgia.
Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- Isolation (and typing) from blood or other clinical materials through culture of pathogenic leptospires
- Positive serology, preferably Microscopic Agglutination Test (MAT), using a range of Leptospira strains for antigens that should be representative of local strains
Case classification
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspect case that is confirmed in a competent laboratory.
Note: Leptospirosis is difficult to diagnose clinically in areas where diseases with symptoms similar to those of leptospirosis occur frequently.

**SPECIAL ASPECTS**

- Serology by Microscopic Agglutination Test (MAT) may provide presumptive information on causative serogroups.
- Attempts should be made to isolate leptospires, and isolates should be typed to assess locally circulating serovars.
- Questioning the patient may provide clues to infection source and transmission conditions.
- Animal serology may give presumptive information on serogroup status of the infection Isolation followed by typing gives definite information on serovar.

Disease due to Leptospira interrogans serovar. icterohemorrhagiae is usually overt, and often manifest as hepatitis, meningitis and nephritis. ¹

- Canicola fever is due to serovar. canicola (occasionally L. interrogans serovar. pomona) and characterized by a milder lymphocytic meningitis, without hepatic or renal involvement.
- Serovar. autumnalis (occasionally L. interrogans serovar. pomona) produces Fort Bragg fever, a febrile illness associated with raised, erythematous, and mildly tender pre-tibial skin lesions.

**Acute phase**
Subclinical infection is common.

- Overt leptospirosis (90% of cases) is characterized by a self-limited, systemic illness.
- Patients are at risk for severe and potentially fatal illness which may present with renal failure, liver failure, pneumonia or hemorrhagic diathesis.
- Illness begins abruptly with such symptoms as fever (38 to 40°C), headache (over 95% of cases), rigors, myalgia (over 80%), conjunctivitis (30 to 40%), abdominal pain (30%), vomiting (30 to 60%), diarrhea (15 to 30%), cough, muscular (calf) tenderness, pharyngitis (20%) and a pretibial maculopapular rash (fewer than 10%).
- Additional findings may include lymphadenopathy, splenomegaly, hepatomegaly or pancreatitis.
- During the acute illness, bacteria can be recovered from or seen in blood, CSF, or tissue using specialized techniques.
- Organisms are demonstrated in urine after the 5th to 7th days.
- Severe hypomagnesemia has been reported during the acute phase of infection.

**Latency and relapse:**
The acute phase is followed by an asymptomatic period of 4 to 30 days.
- At this point, illness reappears, with conjunctival suffusion, photophobia, eye pain, myalgia, lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly.
- Additional findings may lymphocytic meningitis (70 to 80% of patients) with normal glucose levels; pretibial purpura, uveitis, iridocyclitis or chorioretinitis, and facial nerve palsy.
- Weil's disease is characterized by hepatic and renal function which may progress to severe and even fatal hepatorenal failure which carries a case-fatality rate of 5 to 40%.
- Renal involvement may be severe, even in the absence of jaundice.
- Additional findings in such patients include thrombocytopenia, hypotension and myopericarditis.
- Pulmonary infiltrates, severe hemorrhagic pneumonia and acute pulmonary distress syndrome may be encountered, even in the absence of hepatic and renal failure.
- Congestive heart failure is rare; however, cardiac arrhythmias may occur and result in sudden deaths.
- Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis has been reported as a complication of leptospirosis.

Persistent, asymptomatic renal colonization by leptospirae may follow infection in humans.

The clinical features of dengue and pyomyositis may mimic those of leptospirosis.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**Leptospirosis in Haiti**

64 cases were reported in 1995; 32 during January to April 1996.

**References**

Listeriosis

Agent | BACTERIUM. *Listeria monocytogenes* A facultative gram-positive bacillus
--- | ---
Reservoir | Mammal  Human  Bird  Soil  Water
Vector | None
Vehicle | Transplacental  Dairy products (eg, soft cheeses), Infected secretions  Vegetables  Poultry  Water
Incubation Period | 3d - 21d (-60d post-ingestion)
Diagnostic Tests | Culture of blood or CSF.
Typical Adult Therapy | Ampicillin 2g i.v. q6h X 2w (higher dosage in meningitis) + Gentamicin. Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim recommended for Penicillin-allergic patients
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Ampicillin 50 mg/kg i.v. Q6h X 2w (higher dosage in meningitis). Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim recommended for Penicillin-allergic patients
Clinical Hints | Meningitis or sepsis, often immune-suppressed patients (lymphoma, AIDS, etc); gastroenteritis - may follow ingestion of 'over-the-counter' foods; neonatal septicemia occasionally encountered.

Listeriosis

**Clinical**

Major risk factors for invasive Listeriosis reflect T-cell mediated immune compromise, including old age, pregnancy, hematological malignancy, chemotherapy, corticosteroid therapy and anti-TNF-alpha agents

Signs of *Listeria* meningitis are often atypical: 1
- brain stem involvement in 11% 2
- nuchal rigidity in only 80% to 85%
- movement disorders (ataxia, myoclonus) in 15% to 20% 3
- seizures in 25%. 4

The blood culture is positive in 75% of meningitis cases; and the cerebrospinal fluid gram stain is positive in only 40%.

Symptoms of foodborne listeriosis develop between one day and three months after ingestion the bacteria in food. 5
- Most cases are characterized by diarrhea and fever 6 7
- Headache, myalgia and arthralgia are common. 8
- The bacteria may be excreted in stool for several months.

**Other forms of listeriosis:**
- Hepatic listeriosis may present as single or multiple abscesses, or diffuse granulomatous hepatitis. 9
- Numerous cases of *Listeria* endocarditis of both native and prosthetic valves have been reported. 10-24  
  Cardiac pseudotumor 25, and aortitis with aortic dissection have also been reported. 26
- Rare instances of prosthetic joint infection 27 28, renal failure, brain abscess 29, cutaneous infection 30 and rhabdomyolysis have been reported. 31
- *Listeria* peritonitis has been reported in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. 32

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**Listeriosis in Haiti**

No cases were reported between 1998 and 1999
References

### Liver abscess - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Various species from portal (Bacteroides, mixed aerobe-anaerobe) or biliary (Escherichia coli, etc) source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Ultrasonography, CT or radionucleotide scan. If amoebic abscess suspected, perform Entamoeba serology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Intravenous antibiotic(s) directed at likely or suspected pathogens. Percutaneous or open drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Tender liver, and prolonged fever in a patient with history of diverticulosis, cholecystitis, appendicitis, etc; clinically similar to amoebic abscess, but often multiple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Ascesso fegato, Bacterial liver abscess, Hepatic abscess - bacterial, Liver abscess. ICD9: 572.0 ICD10: K75.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Symptoms of pyogenic hepatic abscess include fever and rigors of several days' to several weeks' duration.
- Dull right upper quadrant pain may be associated with cough and pleuritic pain with radiation to the right shoulder and an associated pleural rub. ¹
- Tender hepatomegaly is present in 50 to 70% of the patients.
- Jaundice is uncommon, unless the abscess is extensive or associated with ascending.
- In some cases, the sole presentation may be fever of unknown origin.

Serological studies, a history of diarrhea, edema of the right chest wall, and limitation to a single abscess in the posterior, superior right hepatic lobe may be suggestive of amoebic abscess. ² ³

Alkaline phosphatase is the most consistently elevated serum enzyme in patients with liver abscess.
- Blood cultures are positive in 50% of cases.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis

Agent | VIRUS - RNA. Arenaviridae, Arenavirus: Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus
Reservoir | House mouse  Guinea pig  Hamster  Monkey
Vector | None
Vehicle | Urine  Saliva  Feces  Food  Dust
Incubation Period | 8d - 12d (range 6d - 14d)
Typical Adult Therapy | Supportive
Typical Pediatric Therapy | As for adult
Clinical Hints | Headache, myalgia, meningitis and encephalitis; photophobia or pharyngitis may be present; prior exposure to rodents; infection resolves within 2 weeks, however convalescence may require an additional 2 months.

Clinical

Acute infection:
35% of infections are asymptomatic and 50% are characterized by a nonspecific flu-like illness.
• Overt infections are characterized by fever, headache, nausea and systemic symptoms, leukopenia and thrombocytopenia.  
  1 2
• Patients may also exhibit lymphadenopathy and a maculopapular rash (12% to 15% of patients have rash and/or meningitis or encephalitis).
• Relapses characterized by a more severe headache with meningitis may occur after initial improvement.
• Papilledema may be noted

The CSF protein concentration ranges from 50 to 300 mg/dl.
• A pleocytosis of several hundred lymphocytes/mm3 is commonly observed.
• Decreases in CSF glucose concentration are documented in over 20% of cases.

Complications:
Complications include encephalitis, psychosis, paraplegia, transitory aqueductal stenosis, and disturbances of cranial, sensory, or autonomic nervous function.
• Occasionally, orchitis, myocarditis, arthritis, or alopecia are encountered.
• Lymphocytic choriomeningitis is increasingly recognized as a cause of hydrocephalus, psychomotor retardation, congenital chorioretinitis and blindness, most often when acquired during the first or second trimesters of pregnancy. 3
• Congenital infection is also associated with microencephaly, periventricular calcifications, ventriculomegaly, pachygyria, cerebellar hypoplasia, porencephalic and periventricular cysts. 4

The case-fatality rate for Lymphocytic choriomeningitis is less than one percent; however, patients with sustained viremia lacking an inflammatory response seem to be at risk for fatal outcome. 5

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
2. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20050804.2273  

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc.  www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
**Lymphogranuloma venereum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Chlamydiaceae, <em>Chlamydia</em>, Chlamydia trachomatis, types L1, L2, L3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 12d (range 3d - 30d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Culture of pus performed in specialized laboratories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Doxycycline 100 mg p.o. BID X 3w. OR Erythromycin 500 mg QID X 3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Age &lt; 8 years: Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 2 to 4w. Age &gt;= 8 years: Doxycycline 2 mg/kg p.o. BID X 2 to 4w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Genital nodule or vesicle with large, suppurating regional nodes; generalized lymphadenopathy or proctitis may be present; late complications include genital edema, rectal strictures and perianal abscesses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 099.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: A55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Acute illness:**
The first stage of Lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) is characterized by a papule or ulcer on the genital mucosa or adjacent skin.  
- Occasionally, the lesion is intraurethral or cervical, producing urethritis or cervicitis.
- The secondary stage occurs days to weeks after the primary lesion and is characterized by lymphadenopathy and systemic illness.
- Cervical lymphadenopathy may occur if infection is acquired through oro-genital contact.

**Lymphadenitis:**
The inguinal lymph nodes are most often affected, and are unilateral in two thirds of patients.
- The obturator and iliac nodes are occasionally affected in women.
- Initially the lymph nodes are discrete and tender with overlying erythema.
- A characteristic "groove" may be evident between the femoral and inguinal lymph nodes.
- In some cases, patients may present with a "bubonulus": penile adenopathy and secondary local acute lymphedema.
- Later, the nodes may suppurate and coalesce, forming a bubo that may rupture spontaneously (30% of cases) to produce fistulae or sinus tracts which may drain for months.
- Inguinal lymphadenopathy in cat-scratch disease may suggest a diagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum.

Systemic manifestations at this stage include fever, headache, and myalgia.
- Meningitis may also occur.
- LGV is increasingly recognized as a cause of hemorrhagic proctitis in men who have sex.
- Reactive arthritis has been reported following LGV proctitis.

Relapse occurs in 20% of untreated patients.

Only 25% of women present with inguinal lymphadenopathy.
- Women and homosexual men may present with proctitis or pain in the lower abdomen and back pain related to involvement of pelvic and lumbar lymph nodes.
- Late complications include esthiomene (chronic hypertrophic and ulceration of the vulva, scrotum or penis), and elephantiasis of the male or female genitalia.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
References

Malaria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Primate (Plasmodium knowlesi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Mosquito (Anopheles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>12d - 30d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Examination of blood smear. Serology, antigen &amp; microscopic techniques. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Resistant falcip: Quinine + (Doxycycline or Clindamycin) OR Mefloquine OR Atovaquone/proguanil OR Artemisinin OR Artesunate (IV indications) If sens., Chloroquine 1g, then 500 mg at 6, 24 &amp; 48 hrs. If P. ovale or vivax - the Primaquine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Resistant falcip: Quinine + (Doxycycline or Clindamycin) - OR Atovaquone/proguanil OR Artesunate (&gt;age 8) for IV indicatons If sensitive, Chloroquine 10 mg/kg, then 5 mg/kg at 6, 24, &amp; 48 hrs. P. ovale / vivax - then Primaquine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, headache, rigors (&quot;shaking chills&quot;), vomiting, myalgia, diaphoresis and hemolytic anemia; fever pattern (every other or every third day) and splenomegaly may be present; clinical disease may relapse after 7 (ovale and vivax) to 40 (malariae) years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Ague, Bilious remittent fever, Chagres fever, Estiautumnal fever, March fever, Marsh fever, Paludism, Paludismo, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium knowlesi, Plasmodium malariae, Plasmodium ovale, Plasmodium vivax.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHO Case definition for surveillance (For use in endemic areas and people exposed to malaria, e.g., a history of visit to endemic area).
- Malaria must be defined in association with clinical disease symptoms.
- The case definition for malaria cannot be uniform: it will vary according to how malaria is perceived in a given country, local patterns of transmission, and disease consequences.
- The suggested definitions are deliberately broad.
- Each national malaria control programme must adapt the definition and introduce additional indicators to make it more applicable to local epidemiology and control targets.

Clinical description
- Signs and symptoms vary; most patients experience fever.
- Splenomegaly and anemia are commonly associated signs.
- Common but non-specific symptoms include otherwise unexplained headache, back pain, chills, sweating, myalgia, nausea, vomiting.
- Untreated *Plasmodium falciparum* infection can lead to coma, generalized convulsions, hyperparasitemia, normocytic anemia, disturbances of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance, renal failure, hypoglycemia, hyperpyrexia, hemoglobinuria, circulatory collapse / shock, spontaneous bleeding (disseminated intravascular coagulation), pulmonary edema, and death.

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
Demonstration of malaria parasites in blood films (mainly asexual forms).

Case classification
In areas without access to laboratory-based diagnosis.
- Probable uncomplicated malaria: A person with symptoms and/or signs of malaria who receives anti-malarial treatment.
- Probable severe malaria: A patient who requires hospitalization for symptoms and signs of severe malaria and receives anti-malarial treatment.
- Probable malaria death: death of a patient diagnosed with probable severe malaria.

In areas with access to laboratory-based diagnosis.
- Asymptomatic malaria: A person with no recent history of symptoms and/or signs of malaria who shows laboratory confirmation of parasitemia.
- Confirmed uncomplicated malaria: A patient with symptoms and/or signs of malaria who received anti-malarial treatment, with laboratory confirmation of diagnosis.

Acute infection:
Most cases present with non-specific signs suggestive of 'sepsis,' such as fever, rigors, headache and myalgia.
- Clinical findings include cough, fatigue, malaise, arthralgia, myalgia, headache, and diaphoresis.
• In Africa, tickborne relapsing fever and rabies are often mis-diagnosed as malaria.

The typical malarial paroxysm begins with rigor lasting 1 to 2 hours, followed by high fever.
• This is followed by marked diaphoresis and a fall in temperature.
• Tertian (fever every other day) fever may occur in infection by *P. falciparum*, *P. vivax* and *P. ovale*; quartan (every third day) fever with *P. malariae* infection; and daily fever with *P. knowlesi* infection.
• *P. knowlesi* malaria appears to be more severe than *P. malariae* malaria, with higher rates of parasitemia and fatality.
• 'Classical' fever patterns are rarely helpful, and anemia and splenomegaly develop only after several attacks.
• Less common findings include anorexia, vomiting, diarrhea and hypotension.

**Complications:**
Complications include pulmonary disease (ARDS), encephalopathy, nephropathy, retinopathy, purpura fulminans, massive diarrhea, myocarditis and dysfunction of other organs.
• Occasionally, patients experience Post-malaria Neurological Syndrome: acute confusion, cerebellar ataxia, diffuse cerebral demyelination, seizures or other neuropsychiatric findings several days to weeks following successful treatment of falciparum malaria.
• *Plasmodium falciparum* infection accounts for most complications and deaths from malaria; however, severe disease may occasionally complicate infection by other species.
• *P. falciparum* is also responsible for most malarial drug resistance.
• Maternal infection is associated with fetal loss and low birth weight in infants.
• 5% of African children with severe malaria were found to have concomitant bacteremia.
• Severe disease associated with *Plasmodium vivax* infection is increasingly reported in recent years.
• *Plasmodium malariae* infection is rarely associated with severe illness; and may lead to renal glomerular damage and nephrotic syndrome.
• Rare instances of acute respiratory distress syndrome have been reported with *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium ovale* infections.

**Malaria and HIV infection:**
HIV infection increases the incidence of clinical malaria; however, in severe malaria the level of parasitemia is similar in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients.
• During pregnancy, HIV infection increases the incidence of clinical malaria, maternal morbidity, and fetal and neonatal morbi-mortality.
• HIV infection increases the risk of malaria treatment failure.
• Some antimalarial drugs may inhibit HIV, while certain anti-retroviral drugs are effective against *Plasmodium* species.

**Relapse:**
Relapse may occur months to years following the initial episode.
• Relapses of *P. vivax* and *P. ovale* infection result from release of parasites which had remained dormant in the liver.
• As such, treatment of infection by either of these two species should include a drug (eg, primaquine) active against intrahepatic parasites.

*Plasmodium malariae* persists without symptoms in the blood, rather than the liver.
• Relapse has been reported as long as 40 to 50 years following exit from an endemic area.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 113 countries.** Chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria endemic to 81 countries. Chloroquine-sensitive malaria endemic to 29 countries.

**Malaria in Haiti**

**Time and Place:**
Highest rates are registered during May to November.
Malaria is endemic to 75% of the land area, with most cases in coastal areas, particularly in rice-growing areas and Artibonite.
• 80% of the population live in endemic areas.
• There is no risk in the port of Labadee (ie, tourist ship area)

**Infesting species:**
*Plasmodium falciparum* accounts for virtually 100% of cases.
• Chloroquine-resistant *P. falciparum* is NOT reported (ie, clinical failure); however strains with in-vitro resistance have been identified since 2006.
• Indigenous *P. vivax* was last reported in 1983.
• There is evidence for ongoing transmission of *Plasmodium malariae* as recently as 2004.


**Prevalence surveys:**

3.1% of persons in Artibonite (rainy season, 2006) \(^4^0\)

---

**Graph: Haiti. Malaria, cases**

**Notes:**

1. The true incidence of malaria has been estimated at approximately 200,000 cases per year (2010 publication) \(^4^1\)

   **Individual years:**

   2010 - 11 cases (including 8 expatriates) were identified following an earthquake. \(^4^2\)

---

**Graph: Haiti. Malaria, deaths**

---

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
Eight cases were diagnosed among UN peace-keeping forces during 1995.

**Vectors:**
- The sole vector is *Anopheles albimanus* 43-45; however, An. *pseudopunctipennis* has recently been introduced into the south. 46

**References**

5. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20080105.0060
23. Trop Med Int Health 2009 Jun 22;
# Malignant otitis externa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</em>: aerobic gram-negative bacillus (virtually all cases)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of otic exudate and biopsy material. Careful roentgenographic and neurological examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Early debridement complemented by at least 2 parenteral antibiotics active against <em>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Otic pain, swelling and discharge; infection of bony and cartilaginous ear canal; over 80% of patients are diabetics over age 50; cranial nerve (usually VII) signs in 50%. Case-fatality rate &gt; 55%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Severe pain and tenderness in the mastoid area are accompanied by drainage of pus from the external canal. Involvement of the temporal bone, meninges, venous sinuses, cranial nerves (IX, X, XII) and brain may follow.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

Mansonelliasis - M. ozzardi

**Agent**
PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea, Filariae: Mansonella ozzardi

**Reservoir**
Human

**Vector**
Fly (black fly = Simulium) or midge (Culicoides)

**Vehicle**
None

**Incubation Period**
5m - 18m (range 1m - 2y)

**Diagnostic Tests**
Identification of microfilariae in skin snips or blood.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
**Ivermectin** 150 ug/kg p.o. as single dose

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
As for adult

**Clinical Hints**
Arthralgia, pruritus, urticaria, rash, bronchospasm, headache, lymphadenopathy and eosinophilia.

**Synonyms**
Filaria ozzardi, Mansonella ozzardi, Microfilaria bolivarensis, Ozzardiasis, Tetrapetalonema ozzardi.
ICD9: 125.5
ICD10: B74.4

---

**Clinical**

Clinical features are mild, and limited to any combination of pruritus, bronchospasm, rash, headache, arthralgias, fever, eosinophilia and lymphadenopathy.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 23 countries.**

**Mansonelliasis - M. ozzardi in Haiti**

Ozzardiasis is prevalent in the rural coastal areas of northern and southern Haiti.1 2

**Prevalence surveys:**
16% were reported in Bayeux (1980 publication)3

*Mansonella ozzardi* infection has been identified among Haitian refugees in Florida.4

The principal vector is *Culicoides furens*.5 - *C. barbosai* has also been implicated.6

---

**References**

**Measles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Paramyxoviridae, Paramyxovirinae, Morbillivirus: Measles virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>8d - 14d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture (difficult and rarely indicated). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Respiratory isolation; supportive. Ribavirin 20 to 35 mg/kg/day X 7 days has been used for severe adult infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccines</strong></td>
<td>Measles&lt;br&gt;Measles-Mumps-Rubella&lt;br&gt;Measles-Rubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Coryza, fever, headache, conjunctivitis, photophobia and a maculopapular rash after 3 to 5 days; Koplik's spots (bluish-grey lesions on buccal mucosa, opposite second molars) often precede rash; encephalitis or viral pneumonia occasionally encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Masern, Massling, Mazelen, Meslinger, Morbilli, Morbillo, Rubeola, Rugeole, Sarampion, Sarampo. ICD9: 055&lt;br&gt;ICD10: B05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

Any person with:
- fever, and
- maculopapular (i.e. non-vesicular) rash, and
- cough, coryza (i.e. runny nose) or conjunctivitis (i.e. red eyes).

or

Any person in whom a clinician suspects measles infection.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- At least a fourfold increase in antibody titer or
- Isolation of measles virus or
- Presence of measles-specific IgM antibodies

**Case classification**
- Clinically confirmed: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Laboratory-confirmed: only for outbreak confirmation and during elimination phase A case that meets the clinical case definition and that is laboratory-confirmed or linked epidemiologically to a laboratory-confirmed case.

**Acute illness:**

Symptoms begin to appear about 10 to 12 days after exposure to the virus, with fever followed by cough, rhinorrhea, and/or conjunctivitis.  
- The rash appears approximately 14 days after exposure and lasts 5 to 6 days.  
- The rash begins at the hairline, spreading to the face and neck.  
- Over the next three days, the rash gradually extends, eventually reaching the hands and feet.  

**Complications:**

Complications of measles include diarrhea, otitis media (10%), pneumonia (5%), encephalitis (0.1%), arthropathy (28%), seizures, and death.  
- Twenty percent of patients experience one or more complications, most often children below five years of age and adults over 20.  
- Measles in pregnancy is characterized by abortion or low birth weight.  
- In developing countries, measles has been known to kill as many as one out of four people.  
- Measles is the leading cause of blindness among African children, as a result of concomitant vitamin A deficiency.
• Measles pneumonia accounts for approximately 17% of bronchiolitis obliterans in children (Beijing, 2001 to 2007).  
• Rare instances of thyroiditis, pancreatitis and sialoadenitis have been reported.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Measles in Haiti

**Vaccine Schedule:**
- BCG - birth
- DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
- OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
- Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months
Graph: Haiti. Measles, cases

Notes:
1. Average disease rates of 24 per 100,000 were reported during 1989 to 1994.
   Individual years:
   2001 - 37% of all cases for the Americas

Notable outbreaks:
2000 - An outbreak (992 cases, or 57% of all cases for the Americas region) was reported - most from Artibonite and metropolitan Port-au-Prince. The outbreak may have started with imported cases from the Dominican Republic.  

References
Melioidosis

Agent | BACTERIUM. *Burkholderia pseudomallei* An aerobic gram-negative bacillus
---|---
Reservoir | Soil  Water  Sheep  Goat  Horse  Pig  Rodent  Monkey  Marsupial
Vector | None
Vehicle | Water: Contact, ingestion, aerosol  Breast milk (rare)
Incubation Period | 3d - 21d (range 2d - 1y)
Diagnostic Tests | Culture of blood, sputum, tissue. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.
Typical Adult Therapy | *Ceftazidime* or *Meropenem* or *Imipenem* i.v. X at least 14 days  May be combined with *Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim* p.o.  Follow with *Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim +/- Doxycycline* X at least 3 months.
Typical Pediatric Therapy | *Ceftazidime* or *Meropenem* or *Imipenem* i.v. X at least 14 days  May be combined with *Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim* p.o.  Follow with *Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim* X at least 3 months.
Clinical Hints | May present as: lymphangitis with septicemia; or fever, cough and chest pain; or diarrhea; bone, central nervous system, liver and parotid infection are occasionally encountered; case-fatality rate 10% to over 50% (septicemic form).
Synonyms | *Burkholderia pseudomallei*, *Burkholderia thailandensis*, Melioidose, Nightcliff Gardeners' Disease, Whitmore disease.

Clinical

The clinical features of melioidosis are similar to those of tuberculosis: prolonged fever, weight loss, latency with reactivation, upper-lobe infiltrates, etc. 1-4

- As in tuberculosis, long latent periods may precede appearance of the disease; in some reports 29 years 5, or even 69 years. 6

Acute melioidosis can be divided into five clinical forms:
- septicemia without abscess formation
- septicemia with disseminated foci
- localized infection
- transitory bacteremia
- "fever of unknown origin"

45% of cases present as septicemia with infection of multiple organs.
- Pericarditis 7 may complicate the pulmonary infection, and necessitate surgical drainage for tamponade.
- Visceral abscesses may involve the spleen, liver 8, kidneys, prostate 9 or other organs.
- Osteomyelitis is common. 10 11
- Generalized or local suppurative lymphadenitis is occasionally encountered. 12
- Primary cutaneous diseases occurs in 12% of cases, and secondary cutaneous dissemination in 2%. 13
- Complications of melioidosis include nasopharyngitis, brain abscess 14, septic arthritis 15, dural sinus thrombosis 16, orbital infection 17, meningitis, urinary tract infection 18, epididymo-orchitis, prostatitis 19 20, suppurrative parotitis, parapharyngeal abscess, corneal ulcer, splenic abscesses 21 22, necrotizing fasciitis 23-25, septic arthritis 26 27, psoas and other muscular abscesses have been reported. 28 29
- Melioidosis is the most common cause of mycotic aneurysm in some areas of Thailand. 30

Renal failure occurs in up to one-third of hospitalized patients with melioidosis, and carries a poor prognosis.

Most patients with overt infection present with pneumonia which may include pulmonary nodules, consolidation, necrotizing lesions, pleural effusion, pleural thickening and mediastinal abscesses. 31
- Occasionally, the only lesion may be a pleural mass.
- Although confluent upper lobe infiltrates are common, the apices are generally spared in non-septicemic cases.
- Rapid progression and early cavitation are common.
- Pleural effusion is seen in 21% of patients with acute disease, and 13% of patients with chronic melioidosis.
• Pericarditis occurs in six to ten percent of all patients.
• Patients with cystic fibrosis (ie, traveling to endemic countries) appear to be at high risk for pulmonary infection.
• The pattern of organ involvement in recurrent or relapsing melioidosis is similar to that of primary infection.

In nonendemic regions, patients present with reactivated disease occurring months to years after initial exposure to the organism.
• Typical symptoms include fever, cough, weight loss and apical changes on chest x-ray • all suggestive of tuberculosis.
• The clinical features of melioidosis may also mimic those of enteric fever.
• It is not uncommon for the two diseases to coexist.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 73 countries.**

**References**

27. Clin Rheumatol 2008 May 28;
Meningitis - aseptic (viral)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Picornaviridae, enteroviruses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral isolation (stool, CSF, throat). Serology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Lymphocytic meningitis (normal CSF glucose); often follows sore throat; typically occurs during late summer and early autumn in temperate regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Aseptic meningitis, Encephalitis - viral, Meningite virale, Meningitis, viral, Meningo-encefalite virale, Viral encephalitis, Viral meningitis. ICD9: 047,048,049,320.2 ICD10: A87,G03.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**
Clinical case definition
A case with fever 38.5°C and one or more of the following:
• neck stiffness
• severe unexplained headache
• neck pain and 2 or more of the following: photophobia, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, pharyngitis with exudates
For children <2 years of age a case is defined as
• A case with fever 38.5°C and one or more of the following: irritability, bulging fontanelle
Laboratory criteria for confirmation
• The specific virus confirmed on cell culture.
Case classification
Suspected: A case that meets the clinical case definition and one or more of the following:
• normal CSF glucose and normal or mild increase in CSF protein (>50 mg/dl), moderate increase CSF cells (<500/mm3) and lymphocyte predominance (>50%)
• CSF Positive for viral genomic sequences using PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction)
• Epidemiological link to a confirmed case
Confirmed: A suspected or probable case with laboratory confirmation.

As a group, the viral meningitides are characterized by fever, headache, meningismus and lymphocytic pleocytosis. 1 2
• Major complications and sequelae are unusual. 3 4
• The cerebrospinal fluid glucose level is normal, and a transitory neutrophilic pleocytosis is occasionally encountered.
• CSF pleocytosis may be absent among younger infants with enteroviral meningitis. 5

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
5. Pediatr Emerg Care 2010 Jan 20;
**Meningitis - bacterial**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Neisseria meningitidis, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>CSF microscopy and culture. Blood culture. Note: Antigen detection is non-specific and rarely useful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Bactericidal agent(s) appropriate to known or suspected pathogen + dexamethasone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>H. influenzae (HbOC-DTP or -DTaP) Haemophilus influenzae (HbOC) Haemophilus influenzae (PRP-D) Haemophilus influenzae (PRP-OMP) Haemophilus influenzae (PRP-T) Meningococcal Hepatitis B + Haemoph. influenzae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Headache, stiff neck, obtundation, high fever and leukocytosis; macular or petechial rash and preceding sore throat suggest meningococcal infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bacterial meningitis, Enfermedad Meningococica, Haemophilus influenzae, Haemophilus influenzaes, Hib meningitis, HibS, Infections a meningocoque, Meningite bacterica, Meningite meningococcica, Meningococcal, Meningokokken Erkr., Meningokokkose. ICD9: 036.0,320 ICD10: A39,G00,G01,G02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of Meningococcal infection:**

**Clinical case definition**
- An illness with sudden onset of fever (>38.5°C rectal or >38.0°C axillary) and one or more of the following:
  - neck stiffness
  - altered consciousness
  - other meningeal sign or petechial or purpuric rash
- In patients <1 year, suspect meningitis when fever accompanied by bulging fontanelle.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Positive CSF antigen detection or
- Positive culture

**Case classification**
- Suspected: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A case that is laboratory-confirmed (growth or identification of Hib in CSF or blood).

**WHO Case definition for surveillance of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib disease):**

**Clinical description**
- Bacterial meningitis is characterized by fever of acute onset, headache and stiff neck.
- Meningitis is not a specific sign for Hib disease, and Hib disease cannot be diagnosed on clinical grounds.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- Culture: isolation of Hib from a normally sterile clinical specimen, such as cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) or blood.
- Culture of Hib from non-sterile sites such as the throat, where bacteria can grow without causing disease, does not define Hib disease.

**Antigen detection:** identification of Hib antigen in normally sterile fluids, by methods such as latex agglutination or counter-immunoelectrophoresis (CIE).

**Case classification**
- Potential: (bacterial meningitis case): a child with a clinical syndrome consistent with bacterial meningitis.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A case that is laboratory-confirmed (growth or identification of Hib in CSF or blood).
Note: Any person with Hib isolated from CSF or blood may be reported as a confirmed case, regardless of whether their clinical syndrome was meningitis.

As a group, the bacterial meningitides are characterized by signs of sepsis, fever, headache, meningismus and neutrophilic pleocytosis.  

• 69% of adult cases have hyperglycemia on admission
• Major complications and sequelae are common.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### Meningitis - bacterial in Haiti

**Graph:** Haiti. Meningococcal infection, cases - GIDEON

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Notes:
Individual years:
1995 - Included 55 fatal cases. Highest rates in Artibonite.
1999 - 56 cases of meningococcal meningitis were reported.

**Notable outbreaks:**
1994 - An outbreak (100 cases, approximate - 9 fatal) of group C meningococcal infection was reported in Quanaminthe (Northeast Department)

**References**

4. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 19950619.0425
Microsporidiosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Rabbit  Rodent  Carnivore  Non-human primate  Fish  Dog  Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>?  Fecal-oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Microscopy of duodenal aspirates. Inform laboratory if this organism is suspected. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Albendazole 400 mg p.o. BID X 3 weeks. Add Fumagillin for ocular S. intestinalis may respond to Albendazole and Fumagillin Nitazoxanide has been used for E. bieneusi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Albendazole 200 mg p.o. BID X 3 weeks. Add Fumagillin for ocular S. intestinalis may respond to Albendazole and Fumagillin Nitazoxanide has been used for E. bieneusi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>In AIDS patients, infection is characterized by chronic diarrhea, wasting and bilateral keratoconjunctivitis; hepatitis and myositis may be present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Brachiola, Encephalitozoon, Enterocytozoon, Microsporidium, Nosema, Pleistophora, Trachipleistophora, Vittaforma.  ICD9: 136.8  ICD10: A07.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Intestinal disease in immunocompetent patients is characterized by self-limited diarrhea, traveler’s diarrhea or asymptomatic carriage. 1
- Immunocompromized patients present with diarrhea, cholangitis, cholecystitis, sinusitis or pneumonia. 2 3

Ocular microsporidiosis is associated with keratoconjunctivitis.

Other syndromes include sinusitis, nephritis, myositis and prostatitis. 4

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Microsporidiosis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:
- 6.9% of HIV-positive patients with chronic diarrhea (Enterocytozoon bieneusi, 2008 publication) 5

References

### Moniliformis and Macracanthorhynchus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Archiacanthocephala. Moniliformida: Moniliformis moniliformis, Oligocanthorhynchida: Maracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Pig (Maracanthorhynchus), rat and fox (Moniliformis),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Insect (ingestion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown - presumed 15 to 40 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of worm in stool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Infection is usually self-limited. <strong>Pyrantel pamoate</strong> has been used against Moniliformis moniliformis - 11 mg/kg p.o. - repeat once in 2 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Infection is usually self-limited. <strong>Pyrantel pamoate</strong> has been used against Moniliformis moniliformis - 11 mg/kg p.o. - repeat once in 2 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Most infections are characterized by asymptomatic passage of a worm; however, vague complaints such as 'peri umbilical discomfort' and 'giddiness' have been described.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Synonyms** | Acanthocephalan worms, Macracanthorhynchus, Moniliform acanthocephalan, Moniliformis moniliformis.  
ICD9: 128.9  
ICD10: B83.8 |

### Clinical

Most infections are characterized by asymptomatic passage of a worm; however, vague complaints such as 'peri umbilical discomfort' and 'giddiness' have been described. ¹  
- In one instance, a man developed marked abdominal pain following experimental self-infection. ²  
- In another case, intestinal perforation was associated with *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* infestation. ²

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

Mumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Paramyxoviridae, Paramyxovirinae, Rubulavirus: Mumps virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Aerosol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>14d - 24d (range 12d - 24d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral culture (saliva, urine, CSF) indicated only in complicated cases. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation; supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Measles-Mumps-Rubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubella - Mumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, parotitis, orchitis (20% of post-pubertal males), meningitis (clinically apparent in 1% to 10%), oophoritis, or encephalitis (0.1%); most cases resolve within 1 to 2 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bof, Epidemic parotitis, Fiebre urliana, Infectious parotitis, Kusma, Oreillons, Paperas, Parotidite epidemia, Parotiditis, Parotite epidemia, Passjuka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: B26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

One third of Mumps virus infections are asymptomatic.

**Acute illness:**
The prodrome of mumps consists of low-grade fever, anorexia, malaise, and headache.
- Usually within one day, the patient complains “earache” and tenderness is noted over the parotid gland.
- The gland is soon visibly enlarged and progresses to maximum size over the next 2 to 3 days, often with lifting of the ear lobe upward and outward.
- The orifice of Stensen's duct is edematous and erythematous, and trismus and pain on chewing may be present.
- It is important to remember that the enlarged gland obscures the angle of the mandible, while cervical adenopathy does not.
- Parotid involvement if unilateral in 25% of cases.
- As the disease progresses, fever may reach 40°C.
- Subsequently pain, fever, and tenderness resolve, and the parotid gland returns to normal size within a week.
- Involvement of the other salivary glands occurs in 10% of cases, but are rare in the absence of parotid involvement.
- Presternal edema develops in 6% of patients, most often in those who have submandibular adenitis.

8% to 15% of patients will continue shedding Mumps virus 5 days after the onset of symptoms.

**Neurological manifestations:**
Central nervous system involvement is the most common extrasalivary gland manifestation of this disease.
- Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis has been documented in 51% patients with mumps, without other evidence of meningitis.
- Clinical meningitis occurs in 1 to 10% of persons with mumps parotitis; while parotitis is documented in less than 50% of patients with mumps.
- Meningitis may occur before, during or after salivary gland involvement.
- The features of mumps meningitis are similar to those of other viruses, and the clinical course is benign; however, polymorphonuclear CSF pleocytosis and reduced glucose levels are not unusual.

Encephalitis occurs in less than 0.1% of cases, and may be accompanied by altered consciousness, seizures, paresis, aphasia, involuntary movements; and sequelae such as psychomotor retardation, deafness (1 per 1,000 to 20,000 cases) and convulsive disorders.
- Other neurological complications of mumps include cerebellar ataxia, facial nerve palsy, transverse myelitis, Guillain-Barre syndrome, and aqueductal stenosis.
Epididymo-orchitis:
Epididymo-orchitis is the most common extra-salivary gland manifestation in adults, developing in 20 to 30% of infected postpubertal males.
- This complication is bilateral in 15% of cases, and appears during the first week of mumps in 70% of cases.
- Rarely, this is the only manifestation of mumps.
- Onset is abrupt, with elevation of fever, chills, headache, vomiting, and testicular pain.
- The testis is warm, swollen (to as much as four times normal size), and tender, with erythema of the scrotum.
- Epididymitis is present in 85%, and usually precedes the orchitis.
- Tenderness may persist for more than 2 weeks in 20% of cases; and some degree of atrophy is noted in 50% of the patients, even after 2 years.
- Impotence is not encountered, and sterility is rare.

Additional manifestations of mumps:
Other features of mumps include oophoritis, fetal wastage, migratory polyarthritis, monoarticular arthritis and arthralgia, electrocardiographic changes (with or without overt myocarditis), nephritis, thyroiditis, mastitis, prostatitis, hepatitis, cholecystitis and thrombocytopenia.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Mumps in Haiti

594 cases were reported in 2005.

References

Mycetoma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. Nocardia spp, Madurella mycetomatis, Actinomadura pellitieri, Streptomyces somaliensis, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil Vegetation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact Wound Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2w - 2y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Bacterial and fungal culture of material from lesion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial or antifungal agent as determined by culture. Excision as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Painless, chronic, draining, fistulous subcutaneous nodule - usually involving lower extremity; osteolytic lesions may be noted on x-ray; usually no fever; most patients are males age 20 to 40 (ie, occupational exposure).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Madura foot, Madura-Fuss, Madurella, Mycetom, White grain eumycetoma. ICD9: 039.4,117.4 ICD10: B47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Mycetoma is typically characterized by a painless nodule or thickening, which involve the feet in 80% of cases. • The lesions slowly enlarge and form sinus tracts which drain bloody, serous or purulent fluid containing granules of various colors. • Systemic findings are absent. • Lesional hyperhydrosis is common, and tendons and nerves are usually spared until late stages of the infection. • Regional lymphadenopathy is encountered in 1% to 3% of cases. • Lupus vulgaris may mimic mycetoma. Hematogenous spread of infection is extremely rare. • Mycetoma may spread to involve contiguous bone or regional lymph nodes. • In Actinomycotic infections, the course is more rapid and aggressive, with prominent inflammation and early destruction of bone. Dark granules characterize Madurella infection, while pale colored granules are seen in Acremonium infection. • Actinomadura madurae, Nocardia brasiliensis, and Streptomyces somaliensis produce smaller white, yellow, or brownish granules. Rare instances of mycetoma of the scalp due to Microsporum canis have been reported. • Perianal actinomycetoma may mimic other chronic diseases of the anal region. • Ocular mycetoma has been reported as a complication of a sub-tenon injection. • A rare case of paranasal and cavernous sinus infection has been reported. Diagnosis is based on radiological and ultrasonic imaging, histology, culture and serology. • Although Actinomycotic lesions may be amenable to antibiotic therapy, eumycetoma requires aggressive surgical excision.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Mycobacteriosis - M. marinum

Agent: BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Mycobacterium marinum. An aerobic acid-fast bacillus

Reservoir: Fresh and salt water (e.g., swimming pools, aquaria). Fish (ornamental, salmon, sturgeon, bass)

Vector: None

Vehicle: Water per areas of minor skin trauma

Incubation Period: 5d - 270d (median 21d)

Diagnostic Tests: Mycobacterial culture from lesion. Alert laboratory when this organism is suspected.

Typical Adult Therapy: Rifampicin 600 mg/day + Ethambutol 20 mg/kg/day X 6w. Alternative: Minocycline

Typical Pediatric Therapy: Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 5 mg-25 mg/kg BID X 6w. Alternative Minocycline (Age >= 8)

Clinical Hints: Violaceous papule, ulcer, plaque, psoriaform lesion; onset weeks after exposure (swimming pool, aquarium); commonly involves the elbow, knee, hand or foot.

Synonyms: Aquarium granuloma, Fish fanciers’ finger syndrome, Fish tank granuloma, Mariner’s TB, Mycobacterium balnei, Mycobacterium marinum, Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, Spam, Swimming pool granuloma.

ICD9: 031.1
ICD10: A31.1

Clinical

The incubation period varies from 5 to 170 days (median 21 days); with 35% of cases exceeding 30 days.

- Characteristic painful, slowly-growing blue papules usually involve the extremities, and may ulcerate.  
- The upper extremities are involved in 95%, and spread to deeper structures occurs in 29%.
- Dissemination is rare, but has been described in AIDS patients.  
- Multiple sporotrichoid subcutaneous nodules have been reported.  
- Extensive verrucous dermal plaques have been reported among Pacific Islanders infected by Mycobacterium marinum.  
- Tenosynovitis (“fish-tank finger”) is occasionally encountered.  
- Scarring may occur, but is less pronounced than that which follows M. ulcerans infection.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Mycobacteriosis - M. scrofulaceum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Mycobacterium scrofulaceum An aerobic acid-fast bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Water (lakes, rivers)  Soil  Raw milk  Plant material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water  Soil  ? Through areas of minor trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture of tissue or aspirates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Excision. Drugs (Isoniazid - Rifampin - streptomycin - Cycloserine) are rarely indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Painless lymphadenopathy, most commonly unilateral and submandibular (true tuberculosis involves the lower neck and produces a strongly positive tuberculin reaction and/or suggestive chest X ray). The disease is most common during early childhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Mycobacterium scrofulaceum is a common cause of lymphadenitis, most commonly among children ages 1 to 3 years. Most infections involve the submandibular region, however involvement of other lymph node groups or body organs may occur. Rare instances of dissemination are reported. This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum is a common cause of lymphadenitis, most commonly among children ages 1 to 3 years.

- Most infections involve the submandibular region, however involvement of other lymph node groups or body organs may occur. ¹
- Rare instances of dissemination are reported. ² ³

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Mycobacteriosis - miscellaneous nontuberculous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Mycobacterium spp. An aerobic acid-fast bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Water  Soil  Fish  Mammal  Bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air  Water  Contact  Ingestion  Trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic</td>
<td>Microscopy &amp; culture of tissue, secretions, blood. Nucleic acid amplification. Inform laboratory if suspected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapy</td>
<td>Drug, route and duration appropriate to clinical setting and species [in Therapy module, scroll through upper left box]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pneumonia, or chronic granulomatous infection of various tissues; systemic disease may complicate immune suppression; M. avium-intracellulare characterized by aggressive course and resistance to most antimycobacterial drugs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Mycobacterium abscessus, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, Mycobacterium immunogenum, Mycobacterium jacussii, Mycobacterium xenopi, Segniliparus. ICD9: 031.9,031.2 ICD10: A31.0,A31.1,A31.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

The clinical features of systemic mycobacterial infection are protean, and can involve disease of virtually any organ or tissue.

1-5

- Specific syndromes reflect the immune status of the patient and the specific fungal species involved (see Worldwide note)

*Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare* infection is clinically similar to tuberculosis, producing localized pulmonary disease 6 or disseminated lesions of virtually any organ. 7
- Bacteremia is common, and can be detected using specialized blood culture systems.

*Mycobacterium kansasii* infection is characterized by productive cough, dyspnoea, and chest pain.

- 16% of patients are asymptomatic.
- A right sided, apical or subapical, thin walled cavitary infiltrate is characteristic. 8

*Mycobacterium malmoense* infection is usually characterized by pulmonary disease suggestive of tuberculosis, or pediatric cervical lymphadenopathy. 9

Note: Over 110 species of *Mycobacterium* have been associated with human infection.

- See Microbiology  •  Mycobacteria module

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Mycoplasma (miscellaneous) infections

Agent
BACTERIUM. Mycoplasmatales Mycoplasma genitalium, Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma fermentans, Mycoplasma penetrans, Ureaplasma urealyticum

Reservoir
Human

Vector
None

Vehicle
Secretion, Sexual transmission

Incubation Period
Unknown

Diagnostic Tests

Typical Adult Therapy
Erythromycin 500 mg p.o. BID X 2w. OR Azithromycin 1 g, followed by 500 mg p.o. daily X 5 days. OR Doxycycline 100 mg p.o. BID

Typical Pediatric Therapy
Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 2w

Clinical Hints
Urethritis, vaginitis, neonatal pneumonia; rarely stillbirth, prematurity or infertility

Synonyms
Acholeplasma laidlawii, Epirythrozoon, Hemotrophic Mycoplasma, Mycoplasma amphoriforme, Mycoplasma buccale, Mycoplasma faucium, Mycoplasma felis, Mycoplasma fermentans, Mycoplasma genitalium, Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma lipophilum, Mycoplasma orale, Mycoplasma penetrans, Mycoplasma pirum, Mycoplasma primatum, Mycoplasma salivarium, Mycoplasma spermatophilum, T Mycoplasmas, T strains, Ureaplasma parvum, Ureaplasma urealyticum.

ICD9: 041.81
ICD10: A49.3

Asymptomatic pharyngeal and vaginal carriage of Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma is common.
• As many as 70% of sexually-active persons are colonized.

The signs and symptoms of infection are similar to those of Chlamydia infection.
• Urogenital infection may present as vaginitis, cervicitis, non-gonococcal urethritis, epididymitis, prostatitis or urethral discharge.
• Less common findings may include pelvic inflammatory disease, post-partum fever, chorioamnionitis, infertility, prematurity and stillbirth.
• Bronchitis, arthritis, neonatal meningitis and encephalitis, osteitis, endocarditis, brain abscess, soft tissue infections, genital under disease, bacteremia, respiratory distress in the newborn and pneumonia have been reported.

Infection by hemotrophic Mycoplasma species (formerly Epirythrozoon) is characterized by fever, anemia and hemolytic jaundice • notably among pregnant women and newborns.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
32. Infectious Diseases of Haiti - 2010 edition
© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
**Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Mollicutes. <em>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>6d - 23d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Erythromycin 500 mg.p.o. BID X 2w. OR Azithromycin 1 g, followed by 500 mg.p.o. daily X 5 days. OR Doxycycline 100 mg.p.o. BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Erythromycin 10 mg/kg.p.o. QID X 2w</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Acute infection:**
Onset is insidious and gradual, and characterized by fever, malaise, a dry cough, headache, 'scratchy' throat and chest wall (ie, muscular) pain.  
• Pleuritic pain, productive cough and rigors are unusual and should suggest infection by other bacterial species.  
• The pharynx and tympanic membranes are often erythematous, without adenopathy; and the lungs are usually normal to auscultation.  
• A macular, urticarial or vesicular rash is occasionally present; and erythema multiforme (including Stevens-Johnson syndrome) is reported.  

**Atypical manifestations:**  
Atypical and severe disease is encountered among older adults.  
• Rare instances of acute hepatitis, glomerulonephritis, rhabdomyolysis, septic shock, endocarditis, pericarditis and empyema have been reported.  
• Neurological findings may include encephalitis, aseptic meningitis, acute transverse myelitis, stroke, or polyradiculopathy.  
• Obsessive-compulsive disorder has been ascribed to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection.  
• Extrapulmonary manifestations also include hematologic (including autoimmune hemolytic anemia), pancytopenia, acute thrombocytosis, renal, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, hepatic, osteoarticular, cutaneous (rash, angioedema with eosinophilia), and ocular involvement (including vasculitis).

Patients carry *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in their throats for up to 7 months following infection.  
• *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection is implicated in the etiology of recurrent tonsillitis and asthma.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Myiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Insecta (Diptera) larvae</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Mammal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Biting arthropod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fly eggs deposited by biting arthropod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1w - 3m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of extracted maggot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Removal of maggot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pruritic or painful draining nodule; fever and eosinophilia may be present; instances of brain, eye, middle ear and other deep infestations are described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Calliphora, Chrysomya, Chrysomyia, Cochliomyia, Cordylobia, Cuterebrosis, Dermatobia, Furuncular myiasis, Gasterophilus, Hypoderma, Lucilia, Lund’s fly, Maggot infestation, Megaselia, Musca, Muscina, Oedemagena, Oestrus larvae, Ophthalmomyiasis, Rectal myiasis, Sarcophaga, Screw worm, Urinary myiasis, Vaginal myiasis, Wohlfarthia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9: 134.0</td>
<td>ICD10: B87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Myiasis may be primary (active invasion) or secondary (colonization of wound). 1
- Primary furuncular myiasis is usually characterized by one or more erythematous, painful "pustules" having a central perforation. 2
  - Eosinophilia may be present. 3
  - Other clinical forms include ophthalmomyiasis (migrating larvae in the conjunctival sac), pharyngeal, nasal 4, urinary, vaginal, tracheopulmonary and rectal infestation.
  - Larvae may rarely invade the paranasal sinuses and even cause eosinophilic meningitis. 5
  - Penile myiasis may mimic a sexually transmitted disease 6

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Clinical

Infections often begin in areas of minor trauma or loss of dermal integrity (as in varicella), and may spread within hours to involve large areas and endanger life. 1-5

#### Clinical forms of necrotizing skin and soft tissue infection (in alphabetical order):

**Clostridial cellulitis** usually follows local trauma or surgery, and has a gradual onset following an incubation period of 3 or more days.
- There is minimal pain and discoloration, with moderate swelling.
- A thin, occasionally foul and dark colored exudate is noted and copious gas is present.
- Systemic signs are minimal.

**Clostridial myonecrosis** is discussed elsewhere in this module • but is distinguishable from the above syndromes by its severity, prominent systemic toxicity and the presence of overt muscle involvement.

**Fournier's gangrene** is a form of necrotizing fasciitis which involves the scrotum and penis. 6-8
- Most patients are over the age of 50 • diabetic, alcoholic or suffering from rectal cancer.
- The lesion is markedly destructive and mutilating, and typically due to a mixed flora of anaerobic and facultative or aerobic gram negative bacilli.
- Fournier's gangrene may occasionally complicate varicella 9
- The case fatality rate for Fournier's gangrene is over 20% 10

**Gangrenous stomatitis** (chancrum oris, Noma) is a mutilating condition of the skin and soft tissues of the face which affects primarily immune-suppressed 11-13 and malnourished children. 14-19
- Most patients are under the age of 6 years.
- The disease usually begins as a painful red or purple intraoral lesion, which rapidly spreads to destroy surrounding bone and soft tissues of the mouth and face.
- The case-fatality rate is 70% to 90%.

**Infected vascular gangrene** is a complication of peripheral vascular insufficiency and has a gradual onset beginning 5 or more days after the initiating event.
- Onset is gradual, and pain may vary from absent to prominent.
- The area is discolored and painful, and associated with foul malodorous gas and involvement of underlying muscle.
- Systemic signs are minimal.

---

**Necrotizing skin/soft tissue infx.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptococcus pyogenes, Clostridium perfringens</em>, mixed anaerobic and/or gram-negative bacilli</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical features. Smear and culture (including anaerobic culture) of exudate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Debridement and parenteral antibiotics directed by smear and culture results. Hyperbaric oxygen in more severe infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>At least 7 syndromes in this category: most characterized by local pain and swelling, skin discoloration or edema, gas formation, foul odor and variable degrees of systemic toxicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Anaerobic cellulitis, Chancrum oris, Clostridial cellulitis, Clostridium novyi, Fasciitis, Fournier's gangrene, Gangrenous cellulitis, Gangrenous stomatitis, Invasive group A strep. Infections, Meleney's synergistic gangrene, Necrotizing fasciitis, Noma, Streptococcal fasciitis, Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis. ICD9: 686.8,528.1 ICD10: M72.6,A69.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meleney's gangrene (progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene) usually involves sites of fistulae, retention sutures or draining empyema.  
- The infection begins 1 to 2 weeks following surgery, and is characterized by erythema and moderate swelling, with minimal crepitus.

Necrotizing fasciitis is typically associated with diabetes mellitus or recent abdominal surgery.  
- Following an incubation period of 1 to 4 days, the patient becomes increasingly ill, with moderate local pain and gas formation, and a foul seropurulent discharge.  
- Pain may be severe, and areas of erythema and necrosis are evident.  
- Relatively high mortality rates are associated with necrotizing fasciitis caused by *Aeromonas* or *Vibrio* species.

Non-clostridial anaerobic cellulitis is usually associated with diabetes mellitus or a preexisting local infection.  
- Onset may be gradual or rapid, with moderate swelling, dark pus, minimal discoloration and copious foul-smelling gas.  
- Pain is minimal, and the patient is moderately ill.

Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis is associated with diabetes, renal disease, obesity or preexisting perirectal infection.  
- The incubation period varies from 3 to 14 days, and onset is acute.  
- Swelling may be marked, and associated with intense local pain, foul 'dishwater' pus and small amounts of gas.  
- Moderate muscle involvement and marked systemic disease are present.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Neutropenic typhlitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Clostridium septicum (occasionally Clostridium tertium, Clostridium sporogenes, Clostridium sordellii or Clostridium tertium)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Typical findings in the setting of neutropenia. Ultrasonography may be helpful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Broad spectrum antimicrobial coverage, which should include clostridia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Role of surgery is controversial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Broad spectrum antimicrobial coverage, which should include clostridia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Role of surgery is controversial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, abdominal pain, diarrhea (occasionally bloody) and right lower quadrant signs in a neutropenic (leukemic, etc) patient; may spread hematogenously to extremities; case-fatality rate 50% to 75%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Neutropenic enterocolitis. ICD9: 540.0 ICD10: A04.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Neutropenic typhlitis is clinically similar to acute appendicitis, but limited to patients with severe neutropenia. 1-3

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Nocardiosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Nocardia spp. An aerobic gram positive bacillus (acid-fast using special technique)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Dust Wound Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>? days to weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture and gram stain of exudates, sputa, tissue specimens. Advise laboratory when Nocardia suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim - dosage and duration of therapy appropriate to clinical severity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pneumonia, lung abscess, brain abscess, or other chronic suppurative infection; often in the setting of immune suppression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Nocardia, Nocardiose. ICD9: 039 ICD10: A43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Nocardiosis may present as an acute or chronic suppurative infection with a tendency to remission and exacerbation.  
• Infections are most common among immunocompromized patients.  
• The most common presentation is pneumonia.  
• Brain abscesses account for 33% of cases.  
• Infection of virtually any other organ may occur.  

Nocardiosis may mimic tuberculosis, particularly in the setting of HIV infection.  
• Nodular lymphadenitis, seen with *Nocardia brasiliensis* infection, may mimic nocardiosis.

The ecology and phenotypic characteristics of *Nocardia* species are discussed in the Microbiology module.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Orbital and eye infections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em>, oral anaerobes, Aspergillus spp., facultative gram-negative bacilli, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Endogenous Introduced flora (trauma, surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Trauma Surgery Contiguous (sinusitis) Hematogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Imaging techniques (CT or MRI). Culture of aspirates or surgical material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Local and systemic antimicrobial agents appropriate for species and severity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Proptosis, chemosis, extraocular palsy, or hypopyon associated with sinusitis, bacteremia, eye trauma or surgery. Involves the eye (endophthalmitis); periosteeum (peri orbital infection); orbit (orbital cellulitis); orbit + eye (panophthalmitis).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bacterial keratitis, Ceratite, Cheratite, Endophthalmitis, Eye infection, Keratite, Keratitis, Orbital infection, Panopthalmitis, Queratitis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

*Endophthalmitis* involves the ocular cavity and adjacent structures. 1 2

- Infection may occur in the setting of endocarditis or other bacteremic infections, or follow surgery or penetrating trauma.
- The onset of fungal endophthalmitis is more gradual than infection due to bacteria.
- Several species of parasites (ie, *Toxoplasma, Toxocara, Onchocerca*, etc) and viruses (CMV, Herpes simplex, measles) may also infect a variety of orbital structures, and are discussed elsewhere in this module.

*Panophthalmitis* involves all ocular tissue layers, including the episclera. 3 4

- Pain on eye movement is prominent.

*Orbital cellulitis* is an acute infection of the orbital contents.

- Infection can easily spread to the cavernous sinuses.
- The most common sources for infection are the paranasal sinuses (most commonly ethmoid in children).
- Fever, lid edema, orbital pain, proptosis and limited motion of the globe are important symptoms.

*Keratitis* can be caused by viruses (Herpes simplex, zoster, smallpox), bacteria, fungi, protozoa (*Acanthamoeba*) or helminths (*Onchocerca volvulus*)

- Microbial keratitis complicating orthokeratology is mainly caused by *P. aeruginosa* or *Acanthamoeba* 5

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

**Orf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Poxviridae, Parapoxvirus: Orf virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Sheep, Goat, Reindeer, Musk ox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact, Infected secretions, Fomite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 6d (range 2d - 7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Skin pustule or ulcer following contact with sheep or goats; most lesions limited to finger or hand; heals without scarring within 6 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Contagious pustular dermatitis, Ecthyma contagiosum, Ovine pustular dermatitis. ICD9: 078.89 ICD10: B08.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Human infection is milder than that of sheep, and usually limited to indolent vesicles and pustules on the hands.  
- Pustules may attain a size of 1 to 2 cm, and are often associated with low-grade fever and regional lymphadenitis.  
- Lesions heal over a period of 2 to 6 weeks, without scarring.  
- Bullous lesions , secondary bacterial infection, disseminated orf and erythema multiforme have been described in some cases.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

# Ornithosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Chlamydiaceae, Chlamydiae, Chlamydophila [Chlamydia] psittaci</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Parakeet  Parrot  Pigeon  Turkey  Duck  Cat  Sheep  Goat  Cattle  Dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Bird droppings  Dust  Air  Aerosol from cat [rare]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 14d (range 4d - 28d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Culture (available in special laboratories) rarely indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Doxycycline</strong> 100 mg p.o. BID X 10d. Alternatives: <strong>Erythromycin</strong> 500 mg p.o. QID X 10d. <strong>Azithromycin</strong> 1 g, then 0.5 g daily. <strong>Clarithromycin</strong> 0.5 g BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Age &lt; 8 years: <strong>Erythromycin</strong> 10 mg/kg QID X 10d Age &gt;=8 years: <strong>Doxycycline</strong> 100 mg p.o. BID X 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Headache, myalgia and pneumonia, often with relative bradycardia, hepatomegaly or splenomegaly; onset 1 to 4 weeks following contact with pigeons, psittacine birds or domestic fowl; case-fatality rate without treatment = 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Chlamydophila abortus, Chlamydophila psittaci, Ornitose, Papegojsjuka, Parrot fever, Psitacosis, Psittacosis, Psittakose. ICD9: 073 ICD10: A70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Onset may be insidious or abrupt, and the illness may subclinical, or take the form of nonspecific fever and malaise, pharyngitis, hepatosplenomegaly, and adenopathy.  
- Bradycardia and splenomegaly may suggest typhoid at this stage.

A more common presentation consists of atypical pneumonia, with nonproductive cough, fever, headache and pulmonary infiltrates.  
- Additional findings may include photophobia, tinnitus, ataxia, deafness, anorexia, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, constipation, hemoptysis, epistaxis, arthralgia, and rash (Horder’s spots) reminiscent of the rose spots of typhoid.
- Fever, pharyngitis, rales and hepatomegaly are noted in over 50% of cases.

Complications include pericarditis, myocarditis, and "culture-negative" endocarditis, ARDS, overt hepatitis, hemolytic anemia, DIC, reactive arthritis, cranial nerve palsy, cerebellar dysfunction, transverse myelitis, meningitis, encephalitis and seizures, thrombophlebitis, pancreatitis and thyroiditis.  
- Rare instances of abortion have been reported.

*Chlamydia abortus*, a related species which affects goats, cattle and sheep, had been associated with rare instances of abortion, stillbirth and even maternal death in humans.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

Osteomyelitis

| Agent | BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. *Staphylococcus aureus*, facultative gram-negative bacilli, *Candida albicans*, etc |
| Reservoir | Endogenous Introduced flora (trauma, surgery) |
| Vector | None |
| Vehicle | Trauma Hematogenous Extension from other focus |
| Incubation Period | Variable |
| Diagnostic Tests | Radiography, including bone scan. Culture of biopsy material. |
| Typical Adult Therapy | Systemic antimicrobial agent(s) appropriate to known or suspected pathogen. Surgery as indicated |
| Typical Pediatric Therapy | As for adult |
| Clinical Hints | Limb pain or gait disturbance; obscure fever; prior skin infection; may be hematogenous, or arise from contiguous (soft tissue, joint) infection; X-ray changes are not apparent for at least 10 days in acute infection. |
| Synonyms | Osteomielite, Osteomielitis, Osteomyelite, Paravertebral abscess. ICD9: 015,730.9 ICD10: M86 |

Clinical

Osteomyelitis is a self-defined condition characterized by infection of one or more bones. 
- Signs and symptoms vary widely, and reflect associated underlying conditions, infecting species and location of the infection. 1 2

Etiological associations:
- Animal bite: *Pasteurella multocida*
- Diabetes and vascular insufficiency: Usually mixed infection (*Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis*, Gram-negative bacilli, Anaerobes)
- Hematogenous: Usually single organism (*Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacteriaceae*)
- Injecting drug user: staphylococci, Gram-negative bacilli, *Candida spp.*
- Secondary to contiguous infection: Often mixed infection (*Staphylococcus aureus*, Gram-negative bacilli)
- Sickle cell anemia: *Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella* spp.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Otitis media

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR VIRUS. <em>Haemophilus influenzae</em> &amp; <em>Streptococcus pneumoniae</em> in most acute cases; RSV, Parainfluenza, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical findings. Culture of middle ear fluid if available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent directed at likely pathogens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td><em>Pneumococcal conjugate</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Acute bacterial otitis media often represents the final stage in a complex of anatomic, allergic or viral disorders of the upper airways; recurrent or resistant infections may require surgical intervention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Otitis media aguda. ICD9: 382.0 ICD10: H65,H66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Signs and symptoms of otitis media consist of local pain and tenderness, with or without fever and signs of sepsis.¹ ²

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Parainfluenza virus infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3d - 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture (respiratory secretions). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Upper respiratory infection - often croup or laryngitis. The disease is most common during infancy; older children develop a 'cold-like' illness; the infection is complicated by pneumonia in 7% to 17% of cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Parainfluenza, Sendai. ICD9: 078.89,480.2 ICD10: J12.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

Clinical forms of Parainfluenza virus infection include 'the common cold,' otitis media, croup (acute laryngotracheobronchitis) ¹, 'flu-like illness' ², bronchiolitis ³ and pneumonia.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

#### References

### Parvovirus B19 infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Paroviridae, Parovirinae: Erythrovirus B19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4d - 14d (range 3d - 21d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Nucleic acid amplification (testing should be reserved for the rare instance of complicated infection).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Erythema infectiosum (erythema of cheeks; lacelike or morbilliform rash on extremities); febrile polyarthalgia, or bone marrow aplasia/hypoplasia may be present.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**Acute infection:**
Erythema infectiosum is a mild childhood illness characterized by a facial rash (“slapped cheek” appearance), and a reticulated or lacelike rash on the trunk and extremities.
- Reappearance of the rash may occur for several weeks following nonspecific stimuli such as change in temperature, sunlight, and emotional stress.
- The patient is otherwise well at rash onset but often gives a history of a systemic prodrome lasting 1 to 4 days.
- In some outbreaks, pruritis has been a common clinical feature.
- Rubella-like, morbilliform, vesicular and purpuric rashes have also been reported.
- Asymptomatic infection has been reported in approximately 20% of children and adults.
- Severe infection, including instances of heart failure, have been reported.
- Co-infection with parvovirus and other hepatitis viruses may result in fulminant hepatic failure.

**Joint manifestations:**
In some outbreaks, arthralgias and arthritis have been commonly reported.
- Infection may produce a symmetrical peripheral polyarthropathy.
- The hands are most frequently affected, followed by the knees and wrists.
- Symptoms are usually self-limited but may persist for several months.
- Joint symptoms, more common in adults, are encountered in approximately 20% of cases and may occur as the sole manifestation of infection.

Rare instances of seizure, coma, encephalitic ataxia, meningoencephalitis, autonomic or sensory neuropathy, cranial nerve palsy, severe endothelialitis (Degos-like syndrome) and hepatitis have been reported.
- Sequelae remain in 22% of patients with neurological involvement.
- A distinct form of Parvovirus infection known as “papular-purpuric gloves and socks syndrome” is characterized by fever and edematous rash, often associated with conjunctivitis and arthritis.
- Additional complications include glomerulonephritis, Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis.
- Hepatic dysfunction may be present in some cases.

**Parvovirus B19 infection and hematological disease:**
Parvovirus B19 is the primary etiologic agent causing Transient Aplastic Crisis (TAC) in patients with chronic hemolytic anemias (e.g., sickle cell disease, hemoglobin SC disease, hereditary spherocytosis, alpha-thalassemia, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia) and occasionally follows anemia due to blood loss.
- Patients with TAC typically present with pallor, weakness, and lethargy and may report a nonspecific prodromal illness.
during the preceding 1 to 7 days.

- Few patients with TAC report a rash.
- In the acute phase, patients usually have a moderate to severe anemia with absence of reticulocytes; and bone marrow examination shows a hypoplastic or an aplastic erythroid series with a normal myeloid series.
- Recovery is indicated by a return of reticulocytes in the peripheral smear approximately 7 to 10 days after their disappearance.
- TAC may require transfusion and hospitalization and can be fatal if not treated promptly.

A false positive serological reaction toward Epstein-Barr virus has been reported in Parvovirus B19 infection. 21

A Parvovirus B19-related severe chronic anemia associated with red cell aplasia has been described in transplant recipients 22, patients on maintenance chemotherapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia, patients with congenital immunodeficiencies, and patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related immunodeficiency. 23

Infection of the intestinal mucosa may produce symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease. 24

**Intrapartum infections:**

Intrauterine infections can lead to specific or permanent organ defects in the fetus (e.g. heart anomalies, eye diseases, micrognathy, chronic anemia, myocarditis, hepatitis, meconium peritonitis and central nervous system anomalies). 25-27

- Thrombocytopenia is reported in 46% of cases 28
- Rare cases of transient neonatal leukoerythroblastosis have been reported 29
- In most reported B19 infections occurring during pregnancy, the fetus has not been adversely affected; however, in some cases B19 infection has been associated with fetal death. 30-32
- The risk of fetal death attributable to maternal parvovirus infection is estimated at less than 10%.
- Fetal death most commonly occurs from the 10th through the 20th weeks of pregnancy.
- Although maternal infection appears to be common in late pregnancy, hydrops is relatively rare.

A related member of the family Parvovirinae, Human Bocavirus, is discussed under ‘Respiratory viruses • miscellaneous’

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

10. Brain Dev 2010 Apr 13;
Pediculosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Insecta. Anoplura: Pediculus humanus, Phthirus pubis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Louse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of adults and &quot;nits.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Permethrin 1%; or malathion 0.5%; or lindane OR Ivermectin 200 mcg/kg p.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Permethrin 1%; or malathion 0.5%; or lindane OR Ivermectin 200 mcg/kg p.o. (&gt; 15 kg body weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pruritus in the setting of poor personal hygiene; adults or nits may be visible; note that the body louse (Pediculus humanus var. corporis; not the head louse) transmits diseases such as epidemic typhus, trench fever and relapsing fever.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Crab louse, Lausebefall, Pediculose, Pediculus capitus, Pediculus corporis, Pedikulose, Phthirus pubis, Pidocci. ICD9: 132 ICD10: B85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Most louse infestations are asymptomatic, with only 15% to 36% of patients complaining of pruritis.  
• The principal clinical finding consists of presence of the lice themselves, and their eggs ('nits').  

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

### Pentastomiasis - Linguatula

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Pentastomid worm. Linguatula serrata</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Herbivore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Meat (liver or lymph nodes of sheep/goat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of larvae in nasal discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>No specific therapy available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Pharyngeal or otic itching, cough, rhinitis or nasopharyngitis which follows ingestion of undercooked liver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Haizoun, Linguatula, Marrara syndrome. ICD9: 128.8 ICD10: B83.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Infestation ("halzoun" or "marrara syndrome") is associated with pain and itching in the throat or ear, lacrimation, cough, hemoptysis, rhinorrhea or hoarseness.¹ ²

- Complications include respiratory obstruction, epistaxis, facial paralysis or involvement of the eye.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 184 countries.**

### References

# Pericarditis - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptococcus pneumoniae</em>, <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em>, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Ultrasonography and cardiac imaging techniques. Culture of pericardial fluid (include mycobacterial culture).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) appropriate to known or anticipated pathogen. Drainage as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Fever, chest pain and dyspnea; patients are acutely ill and have overt signs such as venous distention, and an enlarged cardiac 'shadow'; concurrent pneumonia or upper respiratory infection may be present; case-fatality rate = 20%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Bacterial pericarditis, Pericardite. ICD9: 074.23,074.2,115.03,420 ICD10: I30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Viral pericarditis often follows a prodrome of upper respiratory infection.

- Typical findings include fever and chest pain. ¹ ²
- The pain may be pleuritic or positional (ie, exacerbated by bending forward) and associated with signs and symptoms of congestive heart failure.
- Concurrent myocarditis, pneumonia or pleuritis are often present.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

Perinephric abscess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. Escherichia coli, other facultative gram negative bacilli, Candida albicans, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Urine and blood culture. Renal imaging (CT, etc).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) appropriate to known or anticipated pathogen. Surgery as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Unexplained fever, leukocytosis and flank pain; patients are typically over age 50, often diabetic; consider in the patient with nonresponsive 'pyelonephritis' or a renal mass (by examination or x-ray).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Symptoms may be overt or subtle, and limited to unexplained fever; indeed, 33% of such lesions are first diagnosed at autopsy.

- Typical patients are female and over the age of 50. 1-3
- Diabetes and evidence for preceding or current urinary tract infection or bacteremia (including endocarditis) may be present.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Perirectal abscess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Various (often mixed anaerobic and aerobic flora)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture of drainage material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Surgical drainage and antibiotics effective against fecal flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Anal or perianal pain with fever and a tender mass suggest this diagnosis; granulocytopenic patients commonly develop small, soft and less overt abscesses - often due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Perirectal abscess is a self-defined illness usually associated with overt local pain, swelling, tenderness and fluctuance. 
- Abscesses in neutropenic patients are often more subtle, and may present as unexplained fever without marked local findings.

*This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.*

**References**

### Peritonitis - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Various (often mixed anaerobic and aerobic flora)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of blood and peritoneal fluid. Peritoneal fluid cell count may also be useful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) appropriate to known or anticipated pathogens. Surgery as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Abdominal pain and tenderness, vomiting, absent bowel sounds, guarding and rebound; diarrhea may be present in children; search for cause: visceral infection or perforation, trauma, underlying cirrhosis (spontaneous peritonitis) etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Acute peritonitis, Bacterial peritonitis, Peritonite. ICD9: 567 ICD10: K65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Bacterial peritonitis following trauma, infection or perforation of an abdominal viscus is usually overt clinically. ¹

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis is somewhat more subtle, and should be suspected when unexplained deterioration occurs in a patient with ascites or chronic liver disease. ² ³

- As many as 30% of patients are asymptomatic, and the remainder present with fever, chills, abdominal pain, diarrhea, increasing ascites, encephalopathy or renal dysfunction.
- Abdominal tenderness, guarding and hypotension may be present.
- Bacteremia is a poor prognostic factor in these patients. ⁴

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

**Pertussis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Bordetella pertussis An aerobic gram-negative coccobacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Infected secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 10d (range 5d - 21d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory precautions. Erythromycin 500 mg QID X 10d. Alternatives: Azithromycin, Clarithromycin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory precautions: Erythromycin 10 mg/kg QID X 10d. Alternatives: Azithromycin, Clarithromycin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>DTap DTP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Coryza, paroxysmal cough, occasional pneumonia or otitis; lymphocytosis; most often diagnosed in young children; epistaxis and subconjunctival hemorrhage often noted; seizures (below age 2); case-fatality rate = 0.5%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bordetella holmesii, Bordetella parapertussis, Bordetella pertussis, Coqueluche, Keuchhusten, Kikhosta, Kikhoste, Kinkhoest, Parapertussis, Pertosse, Syndrome coqueluchoid, Tos convulsa, Tosfarina, Tosse convulsa, Tussis convulsa, Whooping cough. ICD9: 033 ICD10: A37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

**Clinical case definition**

A person with a cough lasting at least 2 weeks with at least one of the following:

- paroxysms (i.e. fits) of coughing
- inspiratory whooping.
- post-tussive vomiting (i.e. vomiting immediately after coughing)
- without other apparent cause

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**

- Isolation of *Bordetella pertussis*, or
- Detection of genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)

**Case classification**

- Suspected: A case that meets the clinical case definition.
- Confirmed: A person with a cough that is laboratory-confirmed.

**Acute illness:**

Following an incubation period of 7 to 10 days (range 6 to 20) the patient develops coryza and cough (the catarrhal stage).

- After one to two weeks, the cough progresses into the paroxysmal stage.  
- Post-tussive vomiting is common, and young children and older infants may exhibit an inspiratory "whoop."
- Among infants younger than six months, apnea is common and the whoop may be absent.
- The paroxysmal stage lasts three to four weeks (range one to six).
- The convalescent stage lasts for two to four weeks.

**Complications:**

Infants are at increased risk of complications from pertussis, while pertussis among adolescents and adults tends to be milder and may be limited to a persistent cough.

- Over 70% of infants younger than 6 months require hospitalization.
- Complications of pertussis can include secondary bacterial pneumonia (the most common cause of death in pertussis), seizures and encephalopathy.
- Other, less serious complications include otitis media and dehydration.
- Severe coughing can lead to pneumothorax, epistaxis, subdural hematoma, hernia, and rectal prolapse.
- Pertussis in adults is often characterized by unexplained prolonged cough.
- Pertussis-RSV infection is common.
• Rare cases of hemolytic-uremic syndrome have been ascribed to pertussis\textsuperscript{8,9}
• Human Bocavirus infection may mimic the symptoms of pertussis\textsuperscript{10}

**Parapertussis** is caused by *Bordetella parapertussis*, and shares many of the clinical features of pertussis.
• 70% of infections are asymptomatic.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**Pertussis in Haiti**

**Vaccine Schedule:**
Routine immunization (DTP) is given at ages 6, 10 and 14 weeks.
- BCG - birth
- DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
- OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
- Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months
References

Pharyngeal & cervical space infx.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em>, mixed oral anaerobes, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Careful examination of region and X-ray (or CT scan). Smear and culture of pus if available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Surgical drainage and parenteral antibiotics effective against oral flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, painful swelling and displacement of the tongue, fauces and other intraoral structures; dysphagia, dyspnea or jugular phlebitis may ensue in more virulent infections.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Synonyms       | Cervical space infection, Lemmier's syndrome, Ludwig's angina, Post-anginal septicemia, Quinsy.  
                  | ICD9: 682.0,682.1  
                  | ICD10: J36,J39.0,J39.1 |

**Clinical**

Signs and symptoms reflect the site of infection:  
- masticator, buccal, canine or parotid spaces  
- submandibular, submaxillary and submandibular spaces (Ludwig's angina)  
- lateral pharyngeal, retropharyngeal or paratracheal spaces  
- peritonsillar tissues (quinsy)  
- jugular vein (post-anginal septicemia = Lemmier's syndrome)  

**Lemmier’s syndrome** is a potentially fatal infection caused by *Fusobacterium necrophorum*.  
- The condition is most common among young healthy persons and typically begins with pharyngotonsillitis which spreads to the parapharyngeal spaces to produce septic phlebitis of the internal jugular vein.  
- Submandibular edema and tenderness along the sternocleidomastoid muscle are noted, usually unilaterally.  
- After one to two weeks, the patient develops multiple metastatic abscesses of the lungs, muscles, bones, joints or rarely, brain.  
- Hyperbilirubinemia and mild disseminated intravascular coagulation may be present.  
- The case-fatality rate is 4% to 33%, even with appropriate antimicrobial therapy.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

1. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 2008 Jun 14;  
## Pharyngitis - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Most often <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em>; Str. groups B, C, F and G are occasionally isolated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet Rarely food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Throat swab for culture or antigen detection (group A Streptococcus) ASLO titre may not indicate current infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Penicillin G or Penicillin V or other antistreptococcal antibiotic to maintain serum level for 10 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Purulent pharyngitis and cervical lymphadenopathy usually indicate streptococcal etiology; however, viruses (mononucleosis, enteroviruses) and other bacteria (gonorrhea, diphtheria) should also be considered.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Synonyms       | Acute pharyngitis, Bacterial pharyngitis, Mal di gola batterica, Oral thrush, Streptococcal pharyngitis, Tonsillitis - bacterial, Vincent's angina.  
ICD9: 034.0,462  
ICD10: J02, J03 |

### Clinical

This is a self-defined condition characterized by erythema and pain in the pharynx, often associated with fever, dysphagia and upper respiratory tract infection.  

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

# Pinta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Treponema carateum A microaerophilic gram-negative spirochete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>? Fly (black fly = Simulium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 21d (range 3d - 60d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>VDRL &amp; FTA (or MHTP) - as in syphilis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Benzathine Penicillin G 1.2 million units i.m. as single dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Benzathine Penicillin G: Weight &lt;14 kg 300,000u i.m. Weight 14 to 28kg 600,000u i.m. Weight &gt;28kg 1.2 million u i.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Acute, pruritic erythematous papules which evolve to chronic, enlarging dyschromic plaques; a generalized papulosquamous rash may be noted later in the illness; lesions may recur for 10 years in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Azul, Carate, Empeines, Mal del pinto, Tina. ICD9: 103 ICD10: A67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

The primary lesion is usually located on exposed areas of the arms or legs, and is accompanied by painless regional lymphadenopathy. 1 2

- Secondary lesions ('pintids') appear after several months and may disseminate to other areas of the skin. 3 4
- There is no latent stage.
- Late pinta is characterized by skin atrophy and hypopigmentation.

Results of dark field microscopy and serological tests are indistinguishable from those of syphilis.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 7 countries.**

### References

Clinical

Pityriasis rosea is a mild exanthem characterized by oval or round macules or papules which evolve following the appearance of a "herald patch" (80% of cases).

- Fine desquamation and pruritus are common.
- Rarely, the condition may recur. ¹
- In Black patients, Pityriasis rosea may present with facial and scalp involvement, post-inflammatory disorders of pigmentation and papular lesions. ²
- The disease should be distinguished from secondary syphilis • the latter characterized by prominent lymphadenopathy; lack of pruritis and herald patch; and accompanying fever and systemic signs. ³

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Plesiomonas infection

Agent

BACTERIUM. Plesiomonas shigelloides  A facultative gram-negative bacillus

Reservoir

Fish Animal Soil Reptile Bird

Vector

None

Vehicle

Water Food

Incubation Period

1d - 2d

Diagnostic Tests

Stool culture - alert laboratory when this organism is suspected.

Typical Adult Therapy

Stool precautions. Antimicrobial agent per in-vitro susceptibility (Ciprofloxacin considered 'drug of choice')

Typical Pediatric Therapy

Stool precautions. Antimicrobial agent per in-vitro susceptibility. Fluid replacement

Clinical Hints

Fever, abdominal pain, vomiting and severe diarrhea; symptoms often persist for 2 to 4 weeks; follows ingestion of shellfish or recent travel to developing countries in many cases.

Synonyms

Plesiomonas shigelloides.

ICD9: 008.8

ICD10: A04.8

Clinical

The infection is characterized by a self-limited diarrhea, often with blood or mucus in stool. 1

• Watery diarrhea is most common; however, a cholera-like illness with as many 30 bowel movements per day may occur.

• Associated abdominal pain may mimic that of appendicitis, including enlargement of peritoneal lymph nodes. 2

• Fecal leucocytes are present.

• As many as 30% of cases continue for over four weeks, and symptoms may persist for as long as 3 months.

• Rare instances of fatal meningitis and septicemia 3-11 have been reported, as have proctitis, 12 cellulitis and dermal abscesses, pneumonia, 14 pleural effusion, osteomyelitis, cholecystitis, peritonitis, salpingitis, epididymo-orchitis, pancreatitis, splenic abscess and endophthalmitis.

• 21 cases of Plesiomonas septicemia had been reported as of 1996. 25

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Pleurodynia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Picornaviridae: Coxsackievirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air  Fecal-oral  Fomite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Sore throat followed by pleuritic chest pain - a late summer illness in temperate regions; pain is often recurrent and appears in 'waves' - local pressure on affected area may elicit identical pain; usually resolves within one week.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Balme disease, Bamie disease, Bornholm disease, Devil's grip, Drangedal disease, Epidemic benign dry pleurisy, Epidemic myalgia, Sylvest's disease. ICD9: 074.1 ICD10: B33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Pleurodynia is characterized by a prodrome of upper respiratory tract infection, followed by abrupt onset of pleuritic chest pain.

• The pain may be severe and lead to a misdiagnosis of myocardial infarction.
• Some patients present with abdominal pain suggestive of peritonitis.
• Important diagnostic features include appearance of cases in clusters (often in late summer to autumn) and lack of leucocytosis or other findings suggestive of pneumonia or peritonitis.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

# Pneumocystis pneumonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>FUNGUS. Ascomycota ?, Archiascomycetes, Pneumocystiales: Pneumocystis jiroveci (now separate from Pneumocystis carinii)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>? Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4d - 8w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of organisms in induced sputum, bronchial washings, tissue. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Therapy: Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 25 mg/5 mg/kg QID X 14d. OR Pentamidine 4 mg/kg/d X 14d. OR Dapsone + Trimethoprim. OR Atovaquone OR Primaquine + Clindamycin Prophylaxis - similar, but at altered dosage. Dapsone also used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Therapy: Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 25 mg/5 mg/kg QID X 14d. OR Pentamidine 4 mg/kg/d X 14d. OR Dapsone + Trimethoprim. OR Atovaquone OR Primaquine + Clindamycin Prophylaxis - similar, but at altered dosage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Dyspnea, hypoxia and interstitial pneumonia; usually encountered in the setting of severe immune suppression (AIDS, leukemia, etc); roentgenographic findings (typically bilateral alveolar pattern) may follow symptoms only after several days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>PCP, Pneumocystis carinii, Pneumocystis jiroveci. ICD9: 136.3 ICD10: B59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

*P. jiroveci* infection often presents as a self-limiting upper respiratory tract infection in infants, predominantly in the age group 1.5 to 4 months of age.

The major presenting symptoms are shortness of breath, fever, and a nonproductive cough.  
- Sputum production, hemoptysis and chest pain are rarely encountered.  
- Tachypnea and tachycardia are usually prominent  
- Children may demonstrate cyanosis, flaring of the nasal alae, and intercostal retractions.

Lung auscultation is usually not helpful, with rales present in only 1/3 of adults with this disease.

- The x-ray usually shows bilateral diffuse infiltrates extending from the perihilar region.  
- Other findings can unilateral infiltrates, nodules, cavities, pneumatoceles, hilar lymphadenopathy and pleural effusion.
- Patients receiving aerosolized pentamidine as prophylaxis have an increased incidence of apical infiltrates and pneumothorax.
- Impaired oxygenation is common.

Extrapulmonary infection by *P. jiroveci* may occur in as many as 3% of infected patients and is reported as an unexpected finding at autopsy.

- The main sites of involvement are lymph nodes, spleen, liver, bone marrow, gastrointestinal tract, eyes, thyroid, adrenal glands, and kidneys.
- The clinical correlate of these findings is rapidly progressive multisystem disease, an enlarging thyroid mass, pancytopenia, retinal infiltrates, pleural effusion, splenic lesions, and calcifications in the spleen, liver, adrenal, or kidney.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

# Pneumonia - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th><strong>BACTERIUM. Streptococcus pneumoniae</strong>, Klebsiella pneumoniae ssp pneumoniae, other aerobic and facultative gram negative bacilli, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Droplet  Endogenous infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>1d - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of sputum, blood. Analyze (&quot;grade&quot;) sputum cytology to assess significance of culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) appropriate to known or suspected pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccine</strong></td>
<td>Pneumococcal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Rigors (&quot;shaking chills&quot;), pleuritic pain, hemoptysis, lobar infiltrate and leukocytosis; empyema and lung abscess suggest etiology other than pneumococcus; foul sputum with mixed flora may herald anaerobic (aspiration) pneumonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Bacterial pneumonia, Empiema, Empyem, Empyema, Empyeme, Empyeme, Lung abscess, Neumonia, Pleurisy, Pneumococcal infection - invasive, Pneumococcal pneumonia, Polmonite batterica, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus pneumoniae - invasive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 481,482,483,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD10: J13,J14,J15,J17,J18,J85,J86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

The designation "Pneumonia • bacterial" in this module is generic, and includes a large variety of etiological agents and anatomical presentations (ie, empyema, lung abscess, lobar• vs. broncho-pneumonia, etc.)

- The clinical features of bacterial pneumonia are largely determined by the infecting species and clinical setting. 1-4
- All forms are characterized by fever, chest pain, productive cough, and physical or roentgenographic evidence for pulmonary consolidation.

### Etiological associations:

- AIDS: *Pneumocystis jiroveci*, Mycobacteria (non-tuberculous), Tuberculosis, Nocardiosis, Cryptococcosis, Cytomegalovirus
- Animal contact: Q-fever, Ornithosis
- Aspiration: Oral Anaerobes; if nosocomial, Enterobacteriaceae, *Acinetobacter, Pseudomonas*
- Cystic fibrosis (Fibrocystic disease) • *Burkholderia cepacia*
- Drowning ("near-drowning"): *Pseudoallescheria boydii*
- Endocarditis: *Staphylococcus aureus*
- Immunosuppression: Aspergillosis, Cryptococcosis, Nocardiosis, *Pneumocystis jiroveci*, Cytomegalovirus
- Infant: see Respiratory syncytial virus, Parainfluenza virus, Respiratory viruses • misc.
- Influenza: Influenza virus, *Streptococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus*
- Myeloma: *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- Nosocomial pneumonia: Enterobacteriaceae, *Acinetobacter, Pseudomonas, Staphylococcus aureus*
- Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: *Nocardia*
- Traveler or tourist: Histoplasmosis, Legionellosis, Melioidosis

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

## Poliomyelitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Picornaviridae, Picornavirus: Polio virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral, Dairy products, Food, Water, Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 14d (range 3d - 35d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Poliomyelitis - injectable Poliomyelitis - oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Sore throat, headache, vomiting and myalgia followed by flaccid paralysis; meningeal involvement in 1% of cases - paralysis in only 0.1%. paralysis tends to be more extensive in adult patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Acute flaccid paralysis, Heine-Medin disease, Infantile paralysis, Kinderlahmung, Kinderverlamming, Paralisi infantile, Paralisis flaccida, Paralisis flacida aguda, PFA (Paralis Flacidas Agudas), Polio, Poliomyelite, Poliomyelitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ICD9: 045 ICD10: A80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

#### CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition for surveillance:
For surveillance purposes, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition of paralytic poliomyelitis requires, "Acute onset of a flaccid paralysis of one or more limbs with decreased or absent tendon reflexes in the affected limbs, without other apparent cause, and without sensory or cognitive loss."
- A 'confirmed case' requires persistence of the neurological deficit 60 days after onset of initial symptoms, fatal illness or unknown follow-up status.

The WHO Case definition for surveillance includes any child under fifteen years of age with acute, flaccid paralysis or any person with paralytic illness at any age when poliomyelitis is suspected.

Poliomyelitis is typically a late summer illness in temperate climates, and often begins as a mild upper respiratory tract infection.
- In some cases, the disease follows vaccination (live vaccine) or recent contact with a vaccinee.
- Patients have been known to excrete virus for as long as ten years following an episode of poliomyelitis.
- Antecedent injection in a given site may precipitate paralytic poliomyelitis in the same limb.

90% to 95% of poliomyelitis infections are asymptomatic.
- Symptoms include fever, sore throat, headache, vomiting and stiff neck.
- Paralysis is typically asymmetrical, and most often involves the lower extremities.
- Bulbar paralysis or encephalitis may occur in patients in the absence of limb paralysis.
- 4% to 8% experience minor symptoms, and 1% to 2% develop paralysis.
- Paralysis is most common in the very young and very old, following minor blunt trauma to a limb, and among persons who had undergone tonsillectomy.
- The case/fatality rate for paralytic poliomyelitis is in 2% to 10%.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 87 countries. Although Poliomyelitis is not endemic to Haiti, imported, expatriate or other presentations of the disease have been associated with this country.

### Poliomyelitis in Haiti

**Vaccine Schedule:**
- BCG - birth
DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months

Notes:
1. The last case of wild viral infection was reported in 1989, and natural disease was declared.
eradicated as of 1991.

**Notable outbreaks:**
2000 - An outbreak (23 suspected cases) of vaccine-related poliomyelitis was reported on Hispaniola, including 8 cases in Haiti (Nan Citron town). Sabin virus type 1 was implicated as the causative agent. 10-21
References

21. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20020331.3848
Protothecosis and chlorellosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>ALGA. <em>Prototheca wickerhamii</em>; rarely <em>Pr. zopfii</em>, <em>Pr. cutis</em> Chlorotic algae Chlorella spp. contain chloroplasts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>A rare animal pathogen (cat, dog, cattle). Chlorella spp. are reported to infect domestic and wild mammals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Water Sewage Food Local trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture on fungal media. Biopsy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Surgical excision. There are anecdotal reports of successful therapy with <em>Amphotericin B</em>, <em>Ketoconazole</em> and <em>Itraconazole</em> (latter 200 mg/day X 2 months) or <em>voriconazole</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult (<em>Itraconazole</em> 2 mg/kg/day X 2 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>May follow immune suppression or skin trauma; dermal papules, plaques, eczematoid or ulcerated lesions; olecranon bursitis; systemic infection also reported.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Chlorellosis, Prototheca, Protothecosis. ICD9: 136.8 ICD10: B99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Four forms of disease are reported:
- cutaneous infection
- olecranon bursitis
- disseminated
- onychomycosis

The incubation period of protothecosis is unknown; however, infections which have followed trauma have appeared after approximately two weeks.

- Most cases presented as a single painless, slowly progressive, well-circumscribed plaque or papulonodular skin lesion that may become eczematoid or ulcerated.
- Soft tissue lesions favor the olecranon bursa; sites of minor trauma or corticosteroid injection; or surgical wounds which have been exposed to soil or water.
- Lesions enlarge gradually over weeks to months, with no tendency for healing.
- Other presentations have included tenosynovitis; algemia complicating immune-suppression; nasopharyngeal ulcerated lesion followed prolonged intubation, and infection of ambulatory peritoneal catheters.
- Skin lesions in HIV-infected patients are similar to those of healthy patients.
- Peritonitis due to *P. wickeamani* has been reported in peritoneal dialysis patients.

A single case of *Chlorella* wound infection has been reported.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Pseudocowpox

Agent: VIRUS - DNA. Poxviridae, Parapoxvirus: Pseudocowpox virus

Reservoir: Cattle

Vector: None

Vehicle: Contact

Incubation Period: 5d - 14d


Typical Adult Therapy: Supportive

Typical Pediatric Therapy: As for adult

Clinical Hints: Umbilicated nodule on the hand following contact with cattle; mild regional lymphadenopathy.

Synonyms: Bovine papular stomatitis, Farmyard pox, Milker’s nodule, Sealpox.

ICD9: 051.1
ICD10: B08.0

Clinical

Pseudocowpox is mild and self-limited and characterized by a red-to-blue dermal nodule associated with minimal lymphadenopathy. ¹

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

## Pyodermas (impetigo, abscess, etc)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Various (<em>Staphylococcus aureus</em> &amp; <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em> predominate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous &amp; contact with infected secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical diagnosis usually sufficient. Aspiration of lesion for smear and culture may be helpful in some cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antibiotic directed at likely pathogens (Group A Streptococcus and <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Impetigo characterized by vesicles which progress to pustules ('honey-colored pus'); highly contagious; may be complicated by acute glomerulonephritis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Acne vulgaris, Carbonchio, Carbuncle, Follicolite, Follicolite, Folliculite, Folliculitis, Follikulitis, Foroncolosi, Foronculose, Foruncolosi, Furunculosis, Furunkulose, Furunulose, Hydradenitis, Impetigne, Impetigo, Paronychia, Pyoderma. ICDO: 680,684,686 ICD10: L01,L02,L08.0,L73.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**Impetigo** is characterized by multiple superficial lesions caused by group A-hemolytic streptococci and/or *Staphylococcus aureus*.

- The lesions consist of pustules that rupture and form a characteristic honey-colored crust.
- Lesions caused by staphylococci are associated with tense, clear bullae (bullous impetigo).
- Ecthyma is a variant of impetigo that usually presents as punched-out ulcers on the lower extremities.
- Streptococcal impetigo is most common among children 2 to 5 years of age, and epidemics may occur in settings of poor hygiene, lower socioeconomic status or tropical climates.
- The most important complication of impetigo is poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis.

**Folliculitis** is most often caused by *Staphylococcus aureus*.

- Blockage of sebaceous glands may result in sebaceous cysts, which may present as extensive abscesses or become secondarily infected.
- Infection of specialized sweat glands (hidradenitis suppurativa) occur in the axillae.
- Chronic folliculitis is a hallmark of acne vulgaris, in which normal flora (e.g., *Propionibacterium acnes*) may play a role.
- Diffuse folliculitis may herald infection by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* or *Aeromonas hydrophila*, in waters that are insufficiently chlorinated and maintained at temperatures above 37°C. Although such infection is usually self-limited, bacteremia and septic shock have been reported.

**Erysipelas** is caused by *Streptococcus pyogenes* and is characterized by abrupt onset of "fiery-red" superficial swelling of the face or extremities.

- The lesion is typically recognized by the presence of well-defined indurated margins, particularly along the nasolabial fold; rapid progression; and intense pain.
- Flaccid bullae may develop on the second or third day of illness; but extension to deeper soft tissues is rare.
- Desquamation occurs between the fifth and tenth days of illness.

**Cellulitis** is characterized by local pain, erythema, swelling, and heat.

- Cellulitis may be caused by any of a wide variety of bacteria or yeasts; however, *S. aureus* or *S. pyogenes* are most often implicated.
- A history of preceding trauma, insect bite, needle insertion or surgery is often present.
- Cultures of biopsy specimens or aspirates are positive in only 20% of cases.
- Infection by *S. aureus* often spreads out from a localized infection (abscess, folliculitis) or foreign body.
- Streptococcal cellulitis tends to be more diffuse and rapid in onset, and associated with lymphangitis and fever.
- Streptococci also cause recurrent cellulitis in the setting of lymphedema resulting from elephantiasis or lymph node damage.
- Recurrent staphylococcal cutaneous infections are encountered in patients with "Job's syndrome" (eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of IgE); and nasal carriers of staphylococci.
Cellulitis associated with animal bites is commonly caused by Pasteurella multocida, Staphylococcus intermedius and Capnocytophaga canimorsus (formerly DF-2) and is discussed separately in this module under 'Pasteurellosis, etc.'

- Human bites contain a variety of anaerobic organisms (Fusobacterium, Bacteroides), aerobic and anaerobic streptococci, and Eikenella corrodens.
- Aeromonas hydrophila causes an aggressive form of cellulitis following minor trauma in marine environments.
- P. aeruginosa is the most common cause of ecthyma gangrenosum and infection following penetrating injuries to the foot.
- Gram-negative bacillary cellulitis, (including P. aeruginosa infection) is common among hospitalized, immunocompromised patients.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Pyomyositis

Agent | BACTERIUM. Usually *Staphylococcus aureus*
---|---
Reservoir | Human
Vector | None
Vehicle | Hematogenous
Incubation Period | Variable
Diagnostic Tests | Ultrasonography or CT scan.
Typical Adult Therapy | Antibiotic directed at confirmed or suspected pathogen (usually *Staphylococcus aureus*); drainage
Typical Pediatric Therapy | As for adult
Clinical Hints | Pain, swelling and "woody" induration of a large muscle (usually lower limb or trunk) associated with fever and leukocytosis; often follows trauma to the involved region; lymphadenopathy uncommon; leucocytosis in most cases.

| Synonyms | Tropical pyomyositis. ICD9: 040.81 ICD10: M60.0 |

Clinical

The initiating lesion may be overt blunt or penetrating trauma; however, some cases may represent complications of viral or parasitic myositis.  
- An increasing percentage of reported patients have been HIV-positive.  
- 20 to 50% of patients with pyomyositis recall recent blunt trauma or vigorous exercise involving the area of infection; and most infections involve a single muscle or muscle group.
- Rare cases of pyomyositis have presented as a complication of Lemmiere's syndrome.  
- The major muscles of the lower extremities and trunk muscles are most often infected; however, virtually any muscle can be involved.  

Onset is often subacute with fever, swelling with or without erythema, mild pain and minimal tenderness.  
- The involved area is indurated or has a wooden consistency.  
- 10 to 21 or more days later, the patient complains of fever, with muscle tenderness and swelling.
- Overlying skin is intact and warm, usually without erythema.  
- There is no regional lymphadenitis.  
- At this point, pus can be aspirated from the involved muscle.
- Eventually, manifestations of sepsis appear, with local erythema, tenderness and fluctuance.  
- Additional symptoms may reflect compression of contiguous structures.  
- Acute, rapidly progressive and fatal infections are also encountered.  

Leukocytosis is present.  
- Eosinophilia suggests a diagnosis of ‘tropical myositis’ but is thought to represent the presence of concurrent parasitic infection.

The clinical features of pyomyositis may mimic those of leptospirosis.  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

**Q-fever**

**Agent**  
BACTERIUM. Coxiella burnetii Intra cellular organism related to *Rickettsiae*

**Reservoir**  
Cattle  Sheep  Goat  Bird  Fish  Rodent  Rabbit  Tick  Bandicoot  Marsupial  Dog  Cat

**Vector**  
None

**Vehicle**  
Air  Dust  Infected secretions  Dairy products

**Incubation Period**  
18d - 21d (range 4d - 40d)

**Diagnostic Tests**  
Serology. Culture possible in specialized laboratories. Nucleic acid amplification.

**Typical Adult Therapy**  
*Doxycycline* 100 mg BID X 2w OR *Fluroquinolone* Add *Hydroxychloroquine* 600 mg per day if endocarditis

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**  
Age < 8 years: *Erythromycin* 10 mg/kg QID X 2 weeks Age >= 8 years: *Doxycycline* 100 mg BID X 2 weeks

**Vaccine**  
Q fever

**Clinical Hints**  
Headache, myalgia, cough and hepatic dysfunction; hepatosplenomegaly, 'F.U.O.' and endocarditis encountered; proximity to farming or animals during 2 to 4 weeks preceding illness; most infections resolve in 1 to 2 weeks; case-fatality rate = 1.5%.

**Synonyms**  
Balkan grippe, Coxiella burnetii, Febbre australiana, Febre Q, Nine Mile fever, Q-Fieber, Q-koorts, Query fever, Red River fever.

ICD9: 083.0  
ICD10: A78

**Clinical**

The typical clinical presentation of Q-fever (pneumonia vs. hepatitis) seems to vary from region to region.  

Q-fever is often asymptomatic or mistaken for an acute viral illness.  
- Q-fever may be mistaken for Legionnaires’ disease  
- After an incubation period of 2 to 3 weeks, the patients develop fever, headache, and myalgias.  
- Cough is present in 25% to 70%, and hepatosplenomegaly in 30% to 50%.  
- An evanescent rash may appear in 5% of cases.  
- The blood CRP is elevated; however leukocytosis is present in only 20% of cases.  
- Acute thrombocytosis may also be encountered.  
- The frequency of pneumonitis is highly variable (10% to 60%); and clinical and radiological features are non-specific.  
- Additional complications have included acute acalculous cholecystitis and acute hemophagocytic syndrome.  
- Neurological complications may include encephalitis, brachial plexopathy, status epilepticus and pseudotumor cerebri.  
- Several cases of Q-fever uveitis have been reported.  

Occasionally, the illness may be prolonged, with severe pneumonitis and hepatic involvement.  
- Chronic fatigue is also common following Q-fever.  
- Although the acute disease is usually self-limited, Q-fever endocarditis may occasionally develop 3 to 20 years following the acute infection and is often fatal.  
- Pericarditis, myocarditic, uveitic and cholecystitis are encountered.  
- Over 80% of patients with Q-fever endocarditis have a history of underlying valvular disease.  
- Pediatric Q fever may mimic Kawasaki disease

**References**

15. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May;87(3):167-76.
19. Gastroenterol Hepatol 2009 Oct 8;
33. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis 2009 Sep 2;
**Rabies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Rhabdoviridae, Mononegavirales, Lyssavirus: Rabies virus. Other human lyssaviruses = Mokola, Duvenhage, European Bat (EBL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Dog Fox Skunk Jackal Wolf Cat Raccoon Mongoose Bat Rarely rodent or Rabbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Saliva Bite Transplants Air (bat aerosol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1m - 3m (range 4d to 19 years !)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral culture &amp; direct immunofluoresce of saliva, CSF, corneal smears. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Strict isolation; supportive. See Vaccines module for pre- and post-exposure schedules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Rabies Rabies immune globulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Follows animal bite (rarely lick) - often after months: agitation, confusion, seizures, painful spasms of respiratory muscles, progressive paralysis, coma and death; case-fatality rate &gt; 99%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**
- An acute neurological syndrome (encephalitis) dominated by forms of hyperactivity (furious rabies) or paralytic syndromes (dumb rabies) that progresses towards coma and death, usually by respiratory failure, within 7 to 10 days after the first symptom if no intensive care is instituted.
- Bites or scratches from a suspected animal can usually be traced back in the patient medical history.
- The incubation period may vary from days to years but usually falls between 30 and 90 days.

**Laboratory criteria for diagnosis**
- One or more of the following
  - Detection of rabies viral antigens by direct fluorescent antibody (FA) in clinical specimens, preferably brain tissue (collected post mortem)
  - Detection by FA on skin or corneal smear (collected ante mortem)
  - FA positive after inoculation of brain tissue, saliva or CSF in cell culture, in mice or in suckling mice
  - Detectable rabies-neutralizing antibody titer in the CSF of an unvaccinated person
  - Identification of viral antigens by PCR on fixed tissue collected post mortem or in a clinical specimen (brain tissue or skin, cornea or saliva)
  - Isolation of rabies virus from clinical specimens and confirmation of rabies viral antigens by direct fluorescent antibody testing

**Case classification**
- Rabies:
  - Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
  - Probable: A suspected case plus history of contact with suspected rabid animal.
  - Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory-confirmed.
- Rabies exposure:
  - Possibly exposed: A person who had close contact (usually a bite or scratch) with a rabies-susceptible animal in (or originating from) a rabies-infected area.
  - Exposed: A person who had a close contact (usually a bite or scratch) with a laboratory-confirmed rabid animal.

The initial symptoms of rabies are often limited to low grade fever and pain or paresthesia at the site of inoculation.
- Progressive encephalitis then ensues.
- "Furious rabies" is characterized by hyperactivity, fluctuating level of consciousness, aerophobia and hydrophobia.
- Bizarre behavior and lack of focal neurological signs are typical.
- Hydrophobia may manifest as 'jerky' inspiratory spasms progressing to opisthotonus, generalized seizures or cardiorespiratory arrest.
Rabies in Haiti

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 150 countries.

182 postexposure treatment courses were administered in 1994, and 85 in 1998.

Exported cases:
- A man died of rabies in the United States in 1994 following the bite of a rabid animal in Haiti. 11
- A second such case was reported in 2004. 12
Haiti. Rabies, animal - GIDEON

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Graph: Haiti. Rabies, animal

Notes:
1. One rabid bat was reported in 1999; 0 during 2001 to 2007.

Haiti. Rabies, dog - GIDEON

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Graph: Haiti. Rabies, dog

References

7. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20081114.3599
8. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20081122.3689
9. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20090214.0638
10. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20090919.3292
Rat bite fever - spirillary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Spirillum minus An aerobic gram-negative spirochete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Rat Mouse Cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Bite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>7d - 21d (range 5d - 40d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Amoxicillin/clavulanate 875/125 mg p.o. BID X 7d. OR Procaine Penicillin G 600,000u i.m. q12h X 7d. OR Doxycycline 200 mg BID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Amoxicillin/clavulanate 10 mg/kg p.o. BID X 7d OR Procaine Penicillin G 25,000u/kg i.m. q12h X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy, myalgia, maculopapular rash and recurrent fever beginning 1 to 3 weeks after rat bite; infection resolves after 3 to 6 days; case-fatality rate = 6%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Sodoku, Spirillosis, Spirillum minor, Spirillum minus. ICD9: 026.0 ICD10: A25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Most patients present with a recent rat bite wound, which may later form an ulcer with local swelling, pain and skin changes.
- Regional lymphatics and lymph nodes are enlarged and tender.
- Fever rises to as high as 40 C, with accompanying rigors.
- After 3 days, fever ends in 'crisis,' followed by a quiescent interval of 5 to 10 days.
- One or more relapses follow, and are associated with a purple papular exanthem on the chest and arms.
- Additional findings include generalized hyperreflexia,arthralgia, myalgia and hyperesthesia.
- The fatality rate without treatment is 10%.

Features which may distinguish spirillary [S] from streptobacillary [B] rat bite fever include the following: 1 2
- **incubation**
  - S up to 30 days
  - B up to 10 days
- **bite wound**
  - S may produce a chancre
  - B heals promptly
- **relapses**
  - S regular
  - B intermittent
- **rash**
  - S generalized macular
  - B macular, pustular or petechial
- **arthritis**
  - S rare
  - B common 3

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Rat bite fever - streptobacillary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptobacillus moniliformis</em> A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Rat, Squirrel, Weasel, Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Infected secretions, Bite, Dairy products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3d - 10d (range 1d - 22d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of blood or joint fluid. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Amoxicillin/clavulanate 875/125 mg p.o. BID X 7d. OR Doxycycline 100 mg p.o. BID X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Amoxicillin/clavulanate 10 mg/kg TID X 7d. OR (if age&gt;8 years) Doxycycline 2 mg/kg p.o. BID X 7 days (maximum 200 mg/day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Headache, myalgia, maculopapular rash and arthralgia or arthritis; history of a rat bite during the preceding 1 to 3 weeks in most cases; case-fatality rate = 10%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Haverhill fever, Streptobacillosis, Streptobacillus moniliformis. ICD9: 026.1 ICD10: A25.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Most patients present with a recent rat bite wound, which may later form an ulcer with local swelling, pain and skin changes.  

1. Symptoms include fever, prostration, marked myalgia and muscle tenderness, headache and a generalized morbilliform rash; most marked on the hands and feet.  
2. Generalized lymphadenopathy is present, and migratory arthropathy is often present.  
3. Fever resides in 5 to 10 days, but may relapse repeatedly over a period of weeks to months.  

One or more relapses follow, and are associated with a purple papular exanthem on the chest and arms.  
4. Additional findings include generalized hyperreflexia, migratory polyarthralgia (over 50% of cases), myalgia and hyperesthesia.  
5. Arthritis affects more than one joint in 83.3% of patients, involving the knee in most.  
6. Rare instances of endocarditis, psoas abscess and spondylodiscitis have been reported.  

he fatality rate without treatment is 10%, and results from endocarditis or multiple visceral abscesses.

Features which may distinguish spirillary [S] from streptobacillary [B] rat bite fever include the following:  

- incubation   - S up to 30 days  
- B up to 10 days  
- bite wound   - S may produce a chancre  
- B heals promptly  
- relapses    - S regular  
- B intermittent  
- rash       - S generalized macular  
- B macular, pustular or petechial  
- arthritis - S rare  
- B common  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

Respiratory syncytial virus infection

Agent | VIRUS - RNA. Paramyxoviridae, Pneumovirinae: Human respiratory syncytial virus
---|---
Reservoir | Human
Vector | None
Vehicle | Droplet Infected secretions (hands)
Incubation Period | 2d - 8d
Diagnostic Tests | Viral culture or DFA (nasal and other respiratory secretions). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.
Typical Adult Therapy | Ribavirin aerosol 20 mg/ml for 12h/d X 3 to 5d [severe infections]. Effectiveness not proven
Typical Pediatric Therapy | As for adult
Vaccine | RSV immune globulin
Clinical Hints | Rhinorrhea, cough, wheezing, bronchiolitis and respiratory distress; encountered primarily in infancy.
Synonyms | Chimpanzee coryza agent, Respiratory syncytial virus, RSV.
ICD9: 079.6,480.1
ICD10: B97.4,J12.1

Clinical

RSV infections are manifested as:
- lower respiratory tract disease (pneumonia, bronchiolitis, tracheobronchitis)
- or upper respiratory tract illness, often accompanied by fever and otitis media. 1

Asymptomatic infection is rare.
- Pneumonia or bronchiolitis occurs in 30% to 71% of patients (89% among closed populations of infants).
- Croup accounts for only 5% to 10% of cases.
- Wheezing 2, rhonchi, rales, and pulmonary infiltrates are encountered with bronchiolitis as well as pneumonia. 3
- Bronchiolitis is characterized by wheezing and hyperaeration of the lung.

Lower respiratory tract infection is heralded by nasal congestion and often pharyngitis.
- Fever occurs in young children, with temperatures ranging from 38 to 40C.
- Fever is present for 2 to 4 days; however, the extent and duration of the fever does not correlate with the severity of the disease.
- Fever is frequently absent at the time of admission to the hospital.
- Cough is often a predominant sign.
- The cough may be paroxysmal and associated with vomiting, but without the "whoop" typical of pertussis.
- Laryngitis and hoarseness are not common.

Dyspnea, increased respiratory rate, and retractions of the intercostal muscles are common.
- In bronchiolitis, expiration is prolonged, and the respiratory rate may be remarkably elevated. 4
- Intercostal retractions are also prominent in bronchiolitis.
- On auscultation, the infant may have crackles and wheezing, which may be present intermittently and may fluctuate in intensity.
- Cyanosis is rare, despite hypoxemia. In most infants, the duration of illness is 7 to 21 days, and hospitalization, if required, averages 3 to 7 days.
- The severity and / or duration of RSV bronchiolitis is exacerbated by concomitant human metapneumovirus infection. 5-8
- RSV infection accounts for approximately 5% of bronchiolitis obliterans in children (Beijing, 2001 to 2007) 9
- Infection in premature infants may result in long term effects on airway function. 10

Otitis media is a common complication of RSV infection in young children. 11-13
- Encephalopathy and seizures have also been reported. 14 15
- Repeated or secondary infections occurring after the first 3 years of life are most commonly manifested as an upper respiratory tract illness or tracheobronchitis.
- Young adults may present with flu-like illness, pneumonia, chronic cough suggestive of tracheobronchitis or bronchitis, and occasionally with otitis. 16
- Infection among the elderly is often nosocomially acquired, and may result in pneumonia in 5% to 50% of the cases, with a

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
fatal outcome in up to 20%.

- Additional extrapulmonary manifestations of RSV infection include myocardial damage, supraventricular tachycardia, ventricular tachycardias, seizures, focal neurological abnormalities, hyponatremia and hepatitis 17.

Signs and symptoms of Human Metapneumovirus (hMPV) infection are similar to those of Respiratory syncytial virus infection 18, 19, and coinfection by these two agents may be particularly severe. 20-23
- Clinical signs of Human Bocavirus infection are also similar to those of Respiratory syncytial virus infection; however, hypoxia, and neutrophilia may be more common in Human Bocavirus infection. 24
- Pertussis-RSV infection is common. 25

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References


**Respiratory viruses - miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA and DNA Pneumovirinae: Human Metapneumovirus Coronavirus: New Haven Coronavirus, HKU1 Parvovirinae: Human Bocavirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet Infected secretions (on hands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Rhinorrhea, cough, wheezing, bronchiolitis and respiratory distress; encountered primarily in infancy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD9:</td>
<td>079.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICD10:</td>
<td>B34.2,J12.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

For a comprehensive review of newer respiratory viral infections, see [1]

**Human Metapneumovirus:**
Signs and symptoms of Human Metapneumovirus (hMPV) infection are similar to those of Respiratory syncytial virus infection [2] [3], and coinfection by these two agents may be relatively severe and/or prolonged. [4-8]
• Findings include either lower respiratory tract disease (pneumonia, bronchiolitis, tracheobronchitis) or upper respiratory tract illness, often accompanied by fever and otitis media. [9] [10]
• Asymptomatic infection is reported. [11] [12]
• Wheezing, rhonchi, rales, and pulmonary infiltrates are encountered with bronchiolitis, hyperaeration and pneumonia. [13]
• Apnea has been reported in newborn infants. [14]
• hMPV has been recovered from the middle ear in patients with otitis media. [15] and is associated with 6% of otitis media cases in children. [16]
• Central nervous system disease has been reported, ranging from febrile seizures to fatal encephalitis. [17] [18]
• Reinfection is common. [19-21]
• Although infection in adults is usually mild or asymptomatic [22], severe disease is reported in elderly adults with underlying disease. [23]

**New Haven coronavirus:**
New Haven coronavirus infection is characterized by fever, cough and rhinorrhea. [24] [25]
• Tachypnea, hypoxia and pulmonary infiltrates may be present.
• The agent has also been identified as a common cause for croup. [26]

**Coronavirus infections:**
HKU1 (HCoV-HKU1), a human coronavirus, was isolated in Hong Kong in 2005, from two adult patients with pneumonia. [27]
• An additional 6 cases in Hong Kong were characterized by gastroenteritis, fever, otitis and febrile seizures.
• Human Coronavirus OC43 infection is associated with fever, rhinitis, pharyngitis, laryngitis, otitis, bronchitis, bronchiolitis or pneumonia. [28]

**Human Bocavirus:**
Human Bocavirus is a common cause of lower respiratory tract infection in children. [29] [30]
• Bocavirus infections, including cases of severe pneumonia, have also been reported in adults. [31]
• Patients are often co-infected by Respiratory syncytial virus, Adenovirus, Influenza virus, Human metapneumovirus or other pathogens.
• Clinical presentation may include fever, cough, rhinorrhea, conjunctivitis, wheezing, respiratory distress, pneumonia or pleural effusion.
• Human Bocavirus infection may mimic the symptoms of pertussis
• Clinical signs are also similar to those of Respiratory syncytial virus infection; however, hypoxia, and neutrophilia may be more common in Human Bocavirus infection.
• Disseminated Bocavirus infection, including diarrhea and viremia, has been reported in a stem cell transplant patient.

Other viruses:
Although Rhinovirus infection is usually associated with the common cold, infection may be associated with severe lower respiratory tract infections, and outbreaks of major and even fatal disease have been reported in chronic care facilities.

Melaka virus, a bat-associated Reovirus, has been identified as a cause of fever and acute respiratory tract infection in Malaysia.

Saffold Cardiovirus, a member of the Picornaviridae, has been associated with cases of upper respiratory tract infection in children.
• Human infection by an additional Cardiovirus, Encephalomyocarditis Virus, have been characterized by fever, headache, nausea and dyspnea. (2009 publication)

One such patient also experienced weight loss, arthralgia, photophobia, myalgia, chills, vomiting, and abdominal pain.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Reye's syndrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical diagnosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Electrolyte &amp; glucose management, ? enemas, ? dialysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting, lethargy, coma, seizures, hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia and elevated blood ammonia concentration; usually anicteric; follows viral infection; aspirin ingestion is often implicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Reye syndrome. ICD9: 331.81 ICD10: G93.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Signs and symptoms of Reye's syndrome include protracted vomiting and encephalopathy, in the absence of fever or jaundice.  

- Hepatomegaly is present in 50% of cases.  
- Twelve hours to 3 weeks following an antecedent viral illness, the patient develops vomiting and lethargy, followed by restlessness, irritability, combativeness, disorientation, delirium, tachycardia, hyperventilation, dilated pupils with sluggish response, hyperreflexia, positive Babinski sign, and appropriate response to noxious stimuli.

Diarrhea and hyperventilation are often the first signs in children below age 2 years.  
- Later, obtundation, coma and decorticate rigidity are associated with inappropriate response to noxious stimuli.  
- Coma deepens, and the patient is found to have fixed and dilated pupils, loss of oculovestibular reflexes and dysconjugate gaze with caloric stimulation.  
- Seizures ensue, with flaccid paralysis, absent deep tendon reflexes, lack of pupillary response and respiratory arrest.

Similar disease (Reye-like syndrome) is caused by inborn errors of metabolism, hypoglycemia, hypoketonemia, elevated ammonia, and organic aciduria.  

- A case of encephalopathy and hepatic failure similar to Reye's syndrome was related to *Bacillus cereus* food poisoning.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

4. Brain Dev 2009 Sep 29;
Rheumatic fever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em> A facultative gram-positive coccus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1w - 5w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Clinical diagnosis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive; salicylates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Migratory arthritis, fever, carditis, chorea, subcutaneous nodules, erythema marginatum and leukocytosis; follows overt pharyngitis after 1 to 5 weeks in most cases; acute attack persists for approximately 3 months.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Febbre reumatica. ICD9: 390,391 ICD10: I00,I01,I02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Case definition for surveillance:
The CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition for surveillance requires evidence for preceding group A streptococcal infection (culture, serology) in addition to two major clinical criteria; or one major and two minor criteria, as follows:

Major clinical criteria:
- carditis
- polyarthritis
- chorea
  - subcutaneous nodules
- erythema marginatum.

Minor criteria:
- previous rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease
- arthralgia
- fever
- elevation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate [ESR]
- positive C-reactive protein
- leucocytosis
- prolongation of the P-R interval on electrocardiogram.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

### Rhinoscleroma and ozena

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Klebsiella pneumoniae ssp ozaenae and Klebsiella pneumoniae ssp rhinoscleromatis Facultative gram-negative bacilli</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Infected secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture. Biopsy. Advise laboratory when this diagnosis is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Rhinoscleroma: Streptomycin, often with systemic or topical Rifampin - for 3 to 6 weeks; fluoroquinolones also appear to be effective. Ozena: Ciprofloxacin or Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim for 3 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Rhinorrhea associated with a painless intranasal mass; may extend to sinuses or ears.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Klebsiella pneumoniae ssp ozaenae, Ozena, Rhinoscleroma. ICD9: 040.1 ICD10: J31.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The nose is involved in over 90% of cases of rhinoscleroma.
- Findings include fetid discharge, a crusting granulomatous mass and cicatriztion.  
- The pharynx is involved in 15% to 40%, the larynx in 2% to 2%, the tracheobronchial tree in 15% and the paranasal sinuses in 2% to 25%.  
- Rare instances of laryngeal stenosis resulting from rhinoscleroma are reported.  
- Ozena (primary atrophic rhinitis) is characterized by progressive atrophy of the nasal mucosa and underlying bone.
  - Findings include foul-smelling, thick, dry crusts and greatly enlarged nasal cavities.  
  - Laryngeal involvement has been reported.  
  - Ozena may be associated with tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

5. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 2010 Jan 19;  
## Rhodococcus equi infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Rhodococcus equi</em> An aerobic gram-positive coccobacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Farm animal  Farm soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>? Inhalation  Contact  Ingestion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of blood, body fluids and secretions. Advise laboratory when these organisms are suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Vancomycin 500 mg q8h. Alternatives: Erythromycin, Gentamicin, Rifampin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Vancomycin 10 mg/kg q6h. Alternatives: Erythromycin, Gentamicin, Rifampin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Most often encountered as pleuropulmonary infection in an immune-suppressed patient; history of contact with farm or farm animals in 40% of cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Rhodococcus. ICD9: 027.9  ICD10: A92.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The clinical features of *Rhodococcus equi* disease are largely determined by the site of infection and clinical substrate in which it occurs.  

- 49% of patients are HIV-positive.  
- Pulmonary infection predominates among HIV-positive patients  
- Extrapulmonary disease (abscesses, septicemia, eye or wound infection, etc) is most common in immunocompetent individuals.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

### Roseola or human herpesvirus 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Betaherpesvirinae, Roseolovirus: Herpesvirus 6 (Herpesvirus 7 is also implicated)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Droplet Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>10d - 15d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Viral isolation and serologic tests rarely indicated. Nucleic acid amplification has been used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>High fever followed by sudden defervescence and fleeting rash; most patients are below the age of 2 years; only 10% to 20% of herpesvirus 6 infections are associated with a rash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Dreitagefieber, Exanthem criticum, Exanthem subitum, Herpesvirus 6, HHV-6, Pseudorubella, Roseola, Roseola infantilis, Roseola subitum, Sixth disease, Zahorsky’s disease.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

Roseola typically is characterized by high fever (often to 40 C) lasting from three to seven days, followed by rapid defervescence and a characteristic pink rash.  
- The rash is maculopapular or erythematous, beginning on the trunk and spreading to the neck and extremities.  
- Skin lesions are discrete, not pruritic, blanch on pressure and fade within 3 to 48 hours.  

Diarrhea, cough and irritability are common, and seizures may rarely occur in individual cases.  
- HHV-6 infection accounts for 10% to 20% of febrile seizures in children below the age of two years.  
- Other findings may include bulging anterior fontanel, Nagayama spots (erythematous papules on the soft palate and uvula), periorbital edema, inflamed tympanic membranes, cervical, post auricular, and post occipital lymphadenopathy, splenomegaly, meningitis with radiculitis, encephalopathy or encephalitis, arthropathy (4.3% of cases), uveitis and conjunctival injection.  
- Rare instances of purpura fulminans have been reported.  

Reactivation and severe disease have been encountered in bone-marrow, solid organ transplant and other immune-deficient patients.  
- HHV-6-associated pleurisy has been reported following stem-cell transplantation (2007 publication)  
- Fatal hepatitis and myocarditis has been reported in immunocompetent adults.  

#### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

#### References

Rotavirus infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Reoviridae: Rotavirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>12h - 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>Typhoid - oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting, diarrhea and mild fever: the illness lasts approximately 1 week, and is most severe in infancy; fatal cases are associated with dehydration and electrolyte imbalance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Rotavirus. ICD9: 008.61 ICD10: A08.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Infants and young children present with fever, vomiting, diarrhea, and occasionally dehydration.  
- Most hospitalized patients had experienced fever and vomiting for 2 to 3 days, and diarrhea for 4 to 5 days.  
- The diarrhea is watery without blood or mucus.  
- Leukocytes are detected in the stool in a small percentage of patients.  
- Approximately 36% of episodes are characterized by 'dehydrating diarrhea.'  
- Viremia is present in over 50% of patients with Rotavirus diarrhea.  
- Asymptomatic infection is common.  

Infection in immunodeficient children may persist for weeks to months.

Rotavirus infection is not unusual in adults.

Complications:
- Rotavirus infection increases the risk of bacteremia in children with nontyphoid Salmonella gastroenteritis.  
- Rare instances of toxic megacolon have been reported.  
- Although intestinal intussusception may occur in some cases, a causal role for Rotavirus infection (ie, as opposed to Rotavirus vaccine) is not established.  
- Central nervous system dysfunction may complicate Rotavirus infection and is associated with seizure, encephalopathy, and death.  
- Some reports have linked Rotavirus infections with instances of aseptic meningitis, necrotizing enterocolitis, myositis, liver abscess, pancreatitis, pneumonia, Kawasaki's disease, acute hemorrhagic edema, sudden infant death syndrome and Crohn's disease.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

3. Am J Epidemiol 2010 Apr 14;  
### Rubella

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Togaviridae: Rubella virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Contact, Air, Transplacental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>16d - 18d (range 14d - 23d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Viral culture (throat, urine). Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Respiratory precautions. Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccines</strong></td>
<td>Rubella, Rubella - Mumps, Measles-Mumps-Rubella, Measles-Rubella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Maculopapular rash following a one-day prodrome of coryza and headache; post auricular lymphadenopathy; arthralgia and arthritis encountered in adults; severe thrombocytopenia or encephalitis may follow acute infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Epidemic roseola, German measles, Roda hund, Rode hond, Rodehond, Rosolia, Roteln, Rubeola [Spanish], Three-day measles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition for surveillance:**
For surveillance purposes, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition of rubella requires, "An illness that has all of the following characteristics:
- acute onset of generalized maculopapular rash
- temperature >37.2 C if measured
- arthralgia/arthritis, lymphadenopathy, or conjunctivitis"  

A "confirmed" case requires either laboratory confirmation or epidemiological link to a laboratory-confirmed case.
- Atypical features may be seen in adults with rubella; ie, hepatitis, conjunctival hemorrhage, uveitis, and a high incidence of polyarthritis.
- Rare instances of acute hepatic failure are reported.

Congenital rubella should be suspected if any of the following is present in a newborn infant:
- cataracts (45% of cases), congenital glaucoma, pigmentary retinopathy
- congenital heart disease (70%, most commonly patent ductus arteriosus or pulmonary artery stenosis) Both anomalies may appear concurrently in up to 50% of cases.
- hearing loss (35% to 60%)
- purpura
- splenomegaly
- jaundice
- microcephaly, mental retardation, meningoencephalitis
- radiolucent bone disease
- duodenal stenosis

The chance of fetal defects from a viremic mother is 40% to 90% during the first trimester.
- Infection also increases the risk for spontaneous abortion and miscarriage by 50%.
- The rate of congenital rubella syndrome during epidemics is 0.5 to 2.2 per 1,000 live births.
- 60% of children with CRS have hearing impairment, 45% congenital heart disease, 27% microcephaly, 25% cataracts, 23% low birth weight (< 2,500 grams), 17% purpura, 19% hepatosplenomegaly, 13% mental retardation and 10% meningoencephalitis.
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Rubella in Haiti

No cases were reported between 2005 and 2008
Notes:
1. The true incidence of congenital rubella syndrome in Haiti is estimated at 163 to 440 cases per year (2001).

Seroprevalence surveys:
96.0% of pregnant women in Port-au-Prince and 89.9% in rural areas (2002)

References
11. Semin Fetal Neonatal Med 2007 Mar 1;
Salmonellosis

Agent: BACTERIUM. Salmonella A facultative gram-negative bacillus

Reservoir: Mammal  Bird  Reptile

Vector: None

Vehicle: Food  Milk  Eggs  Poultry  Shellfish  Meat  Vegetables  Fruit  Fecal-oral Fly

Incubation Period: 12h - 36h (range 6h - 5d)


Typical Adult Therapy: Stool precautions. Therapy not indicated for uncomplicated diarrhea; if necessary, treat per antibiogram

Typical Pediatric Therapy: As for adult

Clinical Hints: Fever, chills & watery diarrhea 12 to 24 hours after ingestion of eggs, meat, poultry; fecal leucocytes present; fever resolves in 2 days; but diarrhea persists for up to 7 days (occasionally weeks).

Synonyms: Salmonellosen, Salmonellosi.

ICD9: 003  ICD10: A02

WHO Case definition for surveillance:
• An illness with the following symptoms: diarrhea, abdominal cramps, fever, vomiting and malaise.
• Isolation of Salmonella spp. from the stool or blood of a patient.

Clinical

WHO Case definition for surveillance:
• An illness with the following symptoms: diarrhea, abdominal cramps, fever, vomiting and malaise.

Acute infection:
Salmonella gastroenteritis is usually indistinguishable from that caused by other bacterial and viral pathogens. • Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea begin 6 to 48 hours following ingestion of contaminated food or water.
• Abdominal cramps and fever as high as 39 C are common.
• The diarrhea is usually characterized as loose, non-bloody stools of moderate volume.
• Voluminous diarrhea, bloody stools, and tenesmus may also occur.

The infection is usually self-limited.
• Fever resolves within 3 days, and diarrhea resolves within 3 to 7 days.
• Stool cultures may remain positive for 4 to 5 weeks after infection, and carriage may persist for as long as one year in fewer than 1% of cases.
• Antibiotic treatment is reserved for unusual and complicated infections: septicemia, neonates, immunosuppressed patients, etc.

Complications:
The spectrum of extraintestinal salmonellosis is similar to that of other gram-negative bacterial infections: osteomyelitis, meningitis, endocarditis, etc.
• Endovascular infections are particularly common, and may result in aneurysms of the aorta and other large vessels.
• Salmonella osteomyelitis is common in children with underlying hemoglobinopathies.
• Septicemia is often described in patients with schistosomiasis, lymphoma, lupus erythematosus, bartonellosis, malaria and hepatic cirrhosis.
• Rotavirus infection increases the risk of bacteremia in children with nontyphoid Salmonella gastroenteritis.
• Elderly patients are at risk for complicated or fatal infection.
• Reactive arthritis has been reported in as many as 16.8% of cases.
• The risk for reactive arthritis following Salmonella infection was 1.4/100,000 cases (United States, 2002 to 2004).
• There is evidence that salmonellosis may increase the risk for later development of inflammatory bowel disease.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
Salmonellosis in Haiti

Notable outbreaks:
1976 - An outbreak (386 cases) of diarrhea due to Salmonella, Vibrio, Shigella, ETEC and EIEC was reported among passengers of a cruise ship following a visit to Port au Prince.  

References

**Sarcocystosis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Sporozoa, Coccidea, Eimeriida: Sarcocystis bovihominis or S. suihominis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Cattle Pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Meat Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>9d - 39d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of cysts in stool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Diarrhea and abdominal pain of varying severity; muscle pain and eosinophilia occasionally encountered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Isospora hominis, Sarcocystiasis, Sarcocystis, Sarcosporidiosis. ICD9: 136.5 ICD10: A07.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Human infection follows ingestion of undercooked beef or pork.
- Clinical features are limited to abdominal pain, vomiting, moderate diarrhea or asymptomatic infection of muscle. ¹ ²
- Rare instances of myositis ³ with eosinophilia have also been reported.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

### Scabies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Arthropod. Arachnid, Acarina (Mite), Sarcoptiae: Sarcoptes [Acarus] scabiei</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>mite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Contact, including Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3d - 42d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of mites in skin scrapings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Permethrin 5%. OR Lindane. OR Crotamiton 10% OR Ivermectin 150 to 200 µg/kg p.o. as single dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Permethrin 5%. OR Lindane. OR Crotamiton 10% OR Ivermectin 200 mcg/kg p.o. (&gt; 15 kg body weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Intensely pruritic papules, vesicles and burrows - interdigital webs, wrists, elbows, axillae, perineal region, buttocks, penis; pruritus most intense at night; severe psoriaform infestation (Norwegian scabies) noted in debilitated patients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Cheyletiella, Cheyletiella infestation, Escabiose, Escabiosis, Histiostomatid mites, Kratze, Mange, Ornithonyssus, Pyemotes, Sarcoptes scabiei, Sarna, Scabbia, Skabies, Tropical rat mite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The lesions of scabies are usually symmetrical.

- Typical sites include the interdigital webs, buttocks, penis, scrotum, breasts and nipples, axillae and flexor surfaces of the wrists.  
- Pruritis is often worse at night.
- Skin lesions consist of burrows, papules or vesicles.  
- Exaggerated eczematous patches ('crusted', or Norwegian scabies) may be encountered notably in institutions for Down's syndrome and leprosy.
- Lesions in children are atypical and tend to involve the buttocks and perineum.  
- Complications include secondary infection and acute glomerulonephritis.

Otoacariasis due to Histiostomatid mites has been reported in Saudi Arabia.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

### Scarlet fever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Streptococcus pyogenes</em> A facultative gram-positive coccus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Infected secretions          Occasionally food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Typical clinical features associated with group A streptococcal pharyngitis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Benzathine <em>Penicillin G</em> 1.2 million units i.m. as single dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Benzathine <em>Penicillin G</em> : Weight &lt;14kg: 300,000 units i.m. Weight 14 to 28kg: 600,000 units i.m. Weight &gt;28kg: 1.2 million units i.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Overt pharyngitis followed within 24 to 48 hrs by florid erythematous rash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Escarlatina, Lanhousha, Scarlattina, Scharlach. ICD9: 034.1 ICD10: A38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Signs of streptococcal pharyngitis (fever, pharyngeal exudate and pain) are followed by the appearance of a rash within 12 to 24 hours.

- The exanthem appears initially on the trunk and spreads rapidly over the body to finally involve the extremities. ¹
- The exanthem has the texture of sandpaper, and blanches with pressure.
- Pruritis may be present.
- Facial flushing and circumoral pallor are characteristic.

The patient appears ill, with fever, tachycardia, pharyngitis, tender adenopathy and palatal petechiae.
- Within a few days, the rash becomes more intense along skin folds, producing lines of confluent petechiae (Pastia sign).
- The rash begins to fade within 3 to 4 days, with desquamation evident over the face, palms and fingers.
- Skin peeling may persist for as long as a month.

During the first 2 days of illness, the tongue has a white coat through which the red and edematous papillae project (‘white strawberry tongue’).
- The tongue later desquamates and becomes markedly reddened (‘red strawberry tongue’).

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

**Schistosomiasis - mansoni**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Trematoda. Strigeida, Schistosomatidae: Schistosoma mansoni</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Snail (Biomphalaria) Dog Cat Pig Cattle Rodent Horse Non-human primate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Water (skin contact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2w - 6w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of ova in stool or biopsy specimens. Serology. Antigen detection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Praziquantel 20 mg/kg p.o. BID X one day OR Oxamnique 15 mg p.o. X one dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Praziquantel 20 mg/kg p.o. BID X one day OR Oxamnique 10 mg p.o. BID X one day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Early urticaria, fever and eosinophilia; later, hepatosplenomegaly and portal hypertension; parasite may survive for decades in human host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Bilharziasis, intestinal, Katayama fever [3], Schistosoma mansoni. ICD9: 120.1 ICD10: B65.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance (all forms of intestinal schistosomiasis):**

Endemic areas (moderate or high prevalence)
- **Suspected:** A person with chronic or recurrent intestinal symptoms (blood in stool, bloody diarrhea, diarrhea, abdominal pains) or, at a later stage, hepatosplenomegaly.
- **Probable:** A person who meets the criteria for presumptive treatment, according to the locally applicable diagnostic algorithms.
- **Confirmed:** A person with eggs of *S. mansoni*, or *S. japonicum/mekongi* in stools (microscope).

Non-endemic areas and areas of low prevalence
- **Suspected:** A person with chronic or recurrent intestinal symptoms (blood in stool, bloody diarrhea, diarrhea, abdominal pains) or, at a later stage, hepatosplenomegaly.
- **Probable:** Not applicable.
- **Confirmed:** A person with eggs of *S. mansoni* or *S. japonicum* in stools (microscope). A person with positive reaction to immunoblot test.

The clinical features caused by *Schistosoma* species infecting man are similar, will be discussed together.

**Acute infection:**

Within 24 hours of penetration by cercariae, the patient develops a pruritic papular skin rash known as swimmer's itch. [The more overt form of Cercarial dermatitis associated with avian schistosomes is discussed elsewhere in this module.]
- One to two months after exposure, an overt systemic illness known as Katayama fever (named for Katayama district, Hiroshima, Japan) begins, heralded by acute onset of fever, chills, diaphoresis, headache, and cough.  
- The liver, spleen, and lymph nodes are enlarged, and eosinophilia is present.
- Although deaths have been described at this point (notably in *S. japonicum* infection) these findings subside within a few weeks in most cases.

**Chronic schistosomiasis:**

The likelihood of progression to chronic schistosomiasis is related to the extent of infestation.
- Chronic schistosomiasis caused by *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, or *S. mekongi* is characterized by fatigue, abdominal pain and intermittent diarrhea or dysentery.
- Colonic polyposis is has been associated with infection by *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *S. intercalatum*.  
- Blood loss from intestinal ulcerations may lead to moderate anemia.
- In *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *S. mekongi* infections, ova remain in the venous portal circulation and are carried to the liver where they produce granulomata and fibrosis, and block portal blood flow.
- Portal hypertension and portosystemic collateral circulation result.
- Although liver function tests remain normal for a long time, hepatosplenomegaly and variceal hemorrhage develop.
- The spleen is firm and may reach massive size.
- Fatal hematemesis is unusual.
- Laboratory tests reveal moderate eosinophilia and anemia related to blood loss and hypersplenism.
- Eventually, hepatic function deteriorates, with late ascites and jaundice.
In *S. haematobium* infection, ova are located in the bladder and ureters, leading to granuloma formation, inflammation, hematuria, ureteral obstruction, secondary infection and often carcinoma of the bladder. Ova are also commonly present in the seminal vesicles and prostate. Terminal hematuria and dysuria are common symptoms.

*S. intercalatum* infection is characterized by abdominal pain and bloody diarrhea.

*S. mekongi* is an important cause of hepatomegaly in endemic areas.

**Complications:**
The following are some of the many complications described in chronic schistosomiasis.
- Pulmonary schistosomiasis is manifested by symptoms and signs of right ventricular congestion related to blockage of pulmonary capillaries by ova in the course of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis.
- Central nervous system schistosomiasis is manifested as delirium, coma, seizures, dysphasia, visual impairment, ataxia, a cerebral mass, generalized encephalopathy or focal epilepsy (notably in *S. japonicum* infection).
- Granulomata of *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni* may involve the spinal cord (most commonly the cauda equina or conus medularis), producing transverse myelitis.
- *Schistosoma mansoni* infection may occasionally involve the bladder, mimicking *S. haematobium* infection or malignancy.
- Although best known for damage to the urinary bladder and ureters, the female genitalia are involved in 50% to 70% of women with *S. haematobium* infection, resulting in vaginal deformities and fistulae, hypogonadism, ectopic pregnancy, miscarriage and malignancy. *Schistosoma mansoni* is implicated in the etiology of appendicitis in endemic areas; and may also cause ovarian pseudotumor and acute abdomen associated with granulomatous peritonitis.
- *Salmonella* bacteremia is often reported among persons with hepato-splenic schistosomiasis.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 59 countries. Although Schistosomiasis - mansoni is not endemic to Haiti, imported, expatriate or other presentations of the disease have been associated with this country.

### Schistosomiasis - mansoni in Haiti

Schistosomiasis is not reported in Haiti; however, the snail intermediate *Biomphalaria glabrata*, has been identified in Department du Nord since 1891, and in several additional sites on the north coast since 1977.

### References

8. Schistosoma mansoni infection may occasionally involve the bladder, mimicking *S. haematobium* infection or malignancy.
15. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2009 Apr 24;
## Septic arthritis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM or FUNGUS. Gram positive cocci most common; gram negative bacilli, gonococci, mycobacteria, fungi, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Smear and culture of joint fluid. Cytological and chemical analysis of joint fluid also useful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) directed at known or likely pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever (60% to 80%) associated with swelling, erythema and tenderness (usually single joint, most commonly a knee; elbow or ankle in child); mean fluid leucocyte count in acute bacterial forms = 50,000 / cu mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

Most cases present with fever, malaise and local findings of warmth, swelling and decreased range of motion.  
- Lack of erythema and local warmth are not uncommon.  
- The most commonly involved joints are the knee and hip, followed by the shoulder and ankle.  
- Non-gonococcal arthritis is mono-articular in 80% to 90% of cases.  
- Infection of the costochondral, sternoclavicular and sacroiliac joints is common in intravenous drug users.  

Synovial fluid demonstrates low viscosity and turbidity.  
- Leucocyte counts usually exceed 50,000 per cu mm.  
- Note that leucocytosis, low glucose and high lactate levels are also encountered in some non-infectious forms of arthritis.  
- Gram stains are positive in 50% of cases, and cultures in 90%.  

**Etiological associations:**  
- Adult below age 30: *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* (often monoarticular involving knee)  
- Associated rash: Lyme disease, gonococcemia (often monoarticular, involving knee)  
- Child below age 5 years: *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus* spp.  
- Chronic arthritis: Tuberculosis, Mycobacteria • nontuberculous, Sporotrichosis and other fungi  
- Hematogenous infection: *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*  
- Injecting drug user: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (often sternoclavicular or sacroiliac)  
- Traumatic injury to joint: *Staphylococcus aureus*, Enterobacteriaceae, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*  

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

# Septicemia - bacterial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus</em>, facultative gram negative bacilli, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Culture of blood and sepsis source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) directed at known or likely pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Fever, rigors, leukocytosis, tachypnea, mental changes; hypotension, acidosis and bleeding diathesis herald septic shock; further signs (eg, urinary infection, phlebitis, etc) may point to the source of infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Sepsis, Septicaemia, Septicemia, Septicemie, Septikemie, Setticemia. ICD9: 036.2,036.3,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Bacterial septicemia is defined as the presence of signs and symptoms related to bacteremia. ¹
- The clinical spectrum and severity of disease are largely determined by the infecting species, underlying diseases and source of infection.
- Most patients present with fever, tachcardia and leucocytosis, in addition to signs and symptoms referable to a primary infectious focus (eg, urinary tract, abdominal infection, endocarditis, etc).

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

**Shigellosis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Shigella sonnei</em>, <em>Shigella flexneri</em>, <em>Shigella boydii</em> or <em>Shigella dysenteriae</em> A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human Non-human primate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral Water Dairy products Fomite Fly Vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>48h - 72h (range 7h - 1w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Stool culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions. Choice of antimicrobial agent based on regional susceptibility patterns. Continue treatment for five days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Watery or bloody diarrhea, tenesmus, abdominal pain and headache; colonic hyperemia and abundant fecal leukocytes are present; usually resolves in 3 days (may persist for up to 14); case fatality rate = 1%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bacillaire dysenterie, Bacillary dysentery, Dissenteria bacterica, Dysenteria bacillaris, Leptospirolesekrankung, Ruhr, Shigella, Shigellose, Shigelose, Ubertragbare Ruhr. ICD9: 004 ICD10: A03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**Acute infection:**
Approximately 50% of infections are limited to transient fever or self-limited diarrhea.
- 50% of patients progress to bloody diarrhea and dysentery.  
- Fever may rise rapidly to 40°C, and febrile seizures are common in children.
- Seizures rarely recur or result in neurological sequelae.
- Dysentery is characterized by passage of 10 to 30 small-volume stools consisting of blood, mucus, and pus.
- Abdominal cramps and tenesmus are noted, and straining may lead to rectal prolapse, notably in young children.
- On endoscopy, the colonic mucosa is hemorrhagic, with mucous discharge and focal ulcerations. Most lesions are in the distal colon.

**Complications:**
Patients with mild disease generally recover without specific therapy in two to seven days.
- Severe shigellosis can progress to toxic dilatation or perforation of the colon, which may be fatal.
- Mild dehydration is common, and protein-losing enteropathy can occur with severe disease.
- Complications are most commonly described in developing countries and are related both to the relative prevalence of *S. dysenteriae* type 1 and *S. flexneri*, and the poor nutritional state of the local populations.
- *Shigella* bacteremia is not uncommon, and is associated with increased mortality, particularly among infants below one year of age and persons with protein-energy malnutrition.
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) may complicate shigellosis due to *S. dysenteriae* type 1, and usually develops toward the end of the first week of shigellosis.
- Profound hyponatremia and hypoglycemia may occur.
- Other complications include encephalopathy, seizures, altered consciousness, and bizarre posturing, pneumonia, meningitis, vaginitis, keratoconjunctivitis, pneumonia and "rose spots."
- Reactive arthritis follows 7% to 10% of *Shigella* infections.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**
Shigellosis in Haiti

Notable outbreaks:
1976 - An outbreak (386 cases) of diarrhea due to Salmonella, Vibrio, Shigella, ETEC and EIEC was reported among passengers of a cruise ship following a visit to Port au Prince. 13

References
## Sinusitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Various (\textit{Haemophilus influenzae} &amp; \textit{Streptococcus pneumoniae} in most acute cases)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Imaging techniques. Culture of sinus drainage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) directed at likely pathogens. Drainage as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Sinusitis often follows upper respiration infections; headache, fever and local tenderness are common, however the precise presentation varies with patient age and anatomic localization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Synonyms | Acute sinusitis, Mastoidite, Mastoiditis, Rhinosinusitis, Sinusite.  
ICD9: 473.9,383.0,461  
ICD10: H70,J01 |

### Clinical

Acute community-acquired bacterial sinusitis is usually superimposed on preexisting viral sinusitis.  
- In most cases, it is not possible to distinguish between viral and bacterial infections.  
- Sneezing, nasal discharge and obstruction, facial pressure and headache are common in both conditions.  
- Fever of 38°C or more, facial pain, and erythema occur may occasionally herald bacterial infections.  
- The nasal discharge may be colored in both viral and bacterial sinusitis.  
- Cough and hyposmia may also be present.  

Sinusitis following dental infection is associated with molar pain and a foul breath odor.  
- Sphenoid sinusitis is associated with severe frontal, temporal, or retroorbital headache that radiates to the occipital region; and hypesthesia or hyperesthesia of the ophthalmic or maxillary dermatomes of the fifth cranial nerve.  
- Lethargy and findings suggestive of cavernous sinus or cortical vein thrombosis, orbital cellulitis or orbital abscess may also be present.  
- In severe cases of frontal sinusitis, pus may collect under the periosteum of the frontal bone resulting in a 'Pott puffy tumor.'

Rare instances of toxic shock syndrome have followed sinusitis.  

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

Sporotrichosis

| Agent | FUNGUS. Ascomycota, Euascomycetes, Ophiostomatales: Sporothrix schenckii, S. brasiliensis and S. globosa A dimorphic dematiaceous fungus |
| Reservoir | Soil Vegetation Wood |
| Vector | None |
| Vehicle | Trauma Contact Air (rare) |
| Incubation Period | 1w - 3m |
| Diagnostic Tests | Fungal culture. Serologic tests available in some centers. |
| Typical Adult Therapy | Itraconazole 100 to 200 mg p.o. daily X 3 to 6 months. OR Fluconazole 400 mg p.o. daily X 6 months. OR Potassium iodide 1 to 5 ml p.o. TID X 3 to 6 months |
| Typical Pediatric Therapy | Itraconazole 2 mg/kg p.o. daily X 3 to 6 months. OR Fluconazole 3 mg/kg p.o. daily X 6 months. |
| Clinical Hints | Draining nodules which follow lymphatics; acquired from contact with flowers, thorns, trees or other plant material; eye, brain, testis, bone and other tissues may be involved. |
| Synonyms | Schenck's disease, Sporothrix brasiliensis, Sporothrix globosa, Sporothrix schenckii, Sporotrichose. ICD9: 117.1 ICD10: B42 |

Clinical forms of sporotrichosis:

**Cutaneous sporotrichosis** begins as a painless erythematous papule which enlarges and suppurates, without systemic symptoms.  
- Multiple lesions may spread along lymphatic channels.  
- Occasionally only a single lesion appears, and may persist for decades.  
- Bilateral infection may occur.  
- Hematogenous infection of multiple skin sites has also been described.  
- In some cases, ulcers appear on multiple body sites.

**Nodular lymphadenitis** is also seen in *Nocardia brasiliensis* infection, tularemia, *Mycobacterium marinum* infection, and infections caused by *Leishmania panamensis/guyanensis*.  
- Lesions of sporotrichosis may rarely mimic those of pyoderma gangrenosum.

**Pulmonary sporotrichosis** characteristically presents as a single upper lobe cavity associated with cough and low-grade fever.  
- Multifocal lung lesions have also been reported.

**Osteoarticular sporotrichosis** is characterized by infection of a large peripheral joint  
- hip and shoulder involvement is not encountered.  
- Most patients are afebrile when first seen.  
- Occasionally, the infection presents as tenosynovitis, usually of the wrist or ankle.

**Other forms** include conjunctival infection, hematogenous endophthalmitis, brain abscess, meningitis, etc.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

11. Cornea 2010 Mar 23;  
12. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2010 Apr 14;  
## St. Louis encephalitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviviridae, Flavivirus: St. Louis encephalitis virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Bird  Mammal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>Mosquito (Culex pipiens, Cx. tarsalis, Cx. nigripalpus, Cx. restuans, Cx. salinarius, Aedes, Sabethes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>4d - 21d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Headache, meningitis, encephalitis, sore throat, myalgia, vomiting and photophobia; most cases encountered during late summer; infection resolves in 5 to 10 days; case-fatality rate 8% (over 25% above age 65).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Synonyms** | American encephalitis, Modoc, Rio Bravo, SLE.  
ICD9: 062.3  
ICD10: A83.3 |

### Clinical

Adults account for 75% of patients with both overt and fatal infections.  
- Five to ten percent of patients will suffer from chronic neurological sequelae.

The disease may initially present with constitutional symptoms; aseptic meningitis; and overt and even fatal encephalitis.  
- Infection begins with malaise, fever, headache, respiratory symptoms, diarrhea, vomiting and myalgias.  
- Symptoms may progress after several days to lethargy, confusion, tremor, clumsiness, and ataxia.  
- General motor weakness is the rule, rather than focal neurological signs; however, 25% of patients develop cranial nerve signs.  
- Signs of meningeal irritation are more common among children.  
- Tremor and cerebellar signs are common.  
- Seizures are uncommon, and carry a poor prognosis.  
- Pneumonia, thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, stroke, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, and nosocomial infections may intervene.  
- The case-fatality rate is 8% (20% above age 60).

The peripheral leucocyte count may be slightly elevated  
- Hyponatremia occurs in over 33% of patients.  
- The CSF pressure is elevated in 33% of cases  
- CSF protein is elevated in 70%.  
- Between five to several hundred cells/ cu mm are present.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 21 countries.

### References

### Staphylococcal food poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em> exotoxins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human (nares, hands) Occasionally cattle (udder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Food (creams, gravies, sauces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2h - 4h (range 30 min - 9h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of bacterium in food.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>'Explosive' diarrhea and vomiting; usually no fever; no fecal leucocytes; onset 1 to 6 hours after food; resolves within 1 to 2 days; fatality is rare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Staphylococcus aureus food poisoning. ICD9: 005.0 ICD10: A05.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Usually symptoms start within several hours of ingestion of potentially contaminated foods
- Illness is heralded by nausea, vomiting and intestinal cramping, followed by urgency and profuse watery non-bloody diarrhea.
- Symptoms resolve within 12 to 24 hours.
- Multiple family members or patrons of the same eating establishment may be affected.
- The presence of both explosive diarrhea and vomiting, lack of fever and short incubation period are helpful in distinguishing this entity from other forms of food poisoning.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.
### Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em> phage group 2 A facultative gram-positive coccus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Direct contact; infected secretions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1d - 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Typical clinical features; Recovery of <em>S. aureus</em> from localized wound or blood; skin biopsy may be helpful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Fluid replacement (as for burn); Intravenous <em>Nafcillin</em> or <em>Oxacillin</em>, in addition to application of anti-staphylococcal drug to local source infection; <em>Vancomycin</em> if MRSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Fluid replacement (as for thermal burn); Intravenous <em>Nafcillin</em> or <em>Oxacillin</em>, in addition to application of anti-staphylococcal drug to local source infection; <em>Vancomycin</em> if MRSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Acute, generalized exfoliative dermatitis which occurs primarily in infants and young children; a pre-existing localized skin infection is present in most - but not all - cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Lyell disease, Ritter disease, Ritter von Ritterschein disease, Scalded skin syndrome, SSSS. ICD9: 695.81 ICD10: L00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS) is characterized by diffuse erythematous cellulitis followed by extensive skin exfoliation.  

- Generalized erythema and then bulla formation with separation of the skin at the granular cell layer.  
- A warm, 'sandpaper' erythema with accentuation in the flexor creases may mimic scarlet fever; while the presence of flaccid bullae and Nikolsky sign may suggest pemphigus.  
- Skin biopsy can be used to differential SSSS from Toxic epidermal necrolysis.  
- Facial edema and perioral crusting are often present.  
  
Dehydration may indicate fluid loss (as in thermal burns)  

- Complete recovery occurs in most cases, within one to two weeks.  
- The case-fatality rate in uncomplicated SSSS is less than 2%.  
- Rare instances of recurrence have been reported  
- Staphylococcal septicemia complicates SSSS in a minority of cases.

#### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

#### References

### Streptococcus suis infection

**Agent**
- **BACTERIUM.** *Streptococcus suis I* and *Streptococcus suis II* A facultative gram-positive coccus

**Reservoir**
- Pig

**Vector**
- None

**Vehicle**
- Air, Secretions, Meat, Local wounds

**Incubation Period**
- Unknown. Probably hours to few days

**Diagnostic Tests**
- Culture of blood, tissue, body fluids

**Typical Adult Therapy**
- Systemic antibiotic. Usually susceptible in vitro to Penicillin, Amoxicillin, Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
- Systemic antibiotic

**Clinical Hints**
- Severe multisystem disease, hemorrhagic diatheses, deafness or meningitis appearing hours to a few days after contact with pigs or pig products.

**Synonyms**
- *Streptococcus suis*.
- ICD9: 027.8
- ICD10: A48.8

### Clinical

**Demography:**
- Virtually all patients have been farmers and butchers, of whom 80 percent were men.
- Most had been involved in butchering sick pigs or selling the pork.
- Over 40 percent of the patients were in the age group 50 to 60 years, and none were children. ¹

**Signs and symptoms:**
- Clinical features of *Streptococcus suis II* infection include high fever, malaise, nausea and vomiting • followed by meningitis, subcutaneous hemorrhage, multi-organ failure (hepatic, renal, pulmonary, cardiac) and coma in severe cases. ²³
  - Toxic shock syndrome is common. ⁴
  - Sensorineural hearing loss is often present. ⁵⁶
  - Peritonitis, ⁷ endocarditis, ⁸ ⁹ mycotic aortic aneurysm, ¹⁰ rhabdomyolysis, ¹¹ spondylodiscitis, ¹² sacrolitis, ¹³ monoarthritis, ¹⁴ ¹⁵ endophthalmitis ¹⁶ and cranial nerve palsy ¹⁷ have been reported.
  - Persons with occupational exposure may exhibit asymptomatic seropositivity toward *S. suis*. ¹⁸
  - Relapses of meningitis may occur. ¹⁹

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 227 countries.

### References

1. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20050816.2399
3. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20050804.2271
10. Surg Infect (Larchmt) 2009 Oct 1;
18. ProMED <promedmail.org> archive: 20070823.2756
**Strongyloidiasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Strongyloides stercoralis (Strongyloides fulleborni is occasionally implicated in systemic disease)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human ? Dog Monkey (for Strongyloides fulleborni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Skin contact Soil Feces Autoinfection Sexual contact (rare)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>14d - 30d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of larvae (or ova, for Strongyloides fulleborni) in stool or duodenal aspirate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Ivermectin 200 micrograms/kg/d p.o. daily X 2d OR Thiabendazole 25 mg/kg BID (max 3g) X 2d OR Albendazole 400 mg/d X 3d (7 days for hyperinfection syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Ivermectin 200 micrograms/kg/d p.o. daily X 2d OR Thiabendazole 25 mg/kg BID (max 3g) X 2d. OR Albendazole 200 mg/d X 3d (7 days for hyperinfection syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Diarrhea, gluteal or perineal pruritus and rash; eosinophilia often present; widespread dissemination encountered among immune-suppressed patients because of uncontrolled autoinfection (case-fatality rate for this complication = 80%).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Anguilluliasis, Anguillulosis, Cochin China gastroenteritis, Diploscapter, Halicephalobus, Halicephalobus, Larva currens, Leptodera intestinals, Leptodera stercoralis, Micronema, Pseudorhabdus stercoralis, Rhabditis stercoralis, Rhabdonema intestineale, Rhabdonema stercoralis, Strongyloides fulleborni, Strongyloides stercoralis, Strongyloidose, Threadworm, Turbatrix.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICD9:** 127.2  
**ICD10:** B78

**Clinical**

**Gastrointestinal strongyloidiasis:**
The symptoms of strongyloidiasis reflect invasion of the skin, larval migration of larvae intestinal penetration.

- Approximately one third of patients are asymptomatic.
- Dermal and pulmonary symptoms resemble those of hookworm, pruritic papular or linear urticarial rash (larva currens) and a Loeffler-like syndrome.
- Intestinal penetration is characterized by abdominal pain, mucous diarrhea and eosinophilia.
- Vomiting, weight loss, protein-losing enteropathy and inappropriate ADH excretion are occasionally encountered.
- Intestinal obstruction has been reported.
- Findings in colonic infection may mimic those of ulcerative colitis.

**Generalized strongyloidiasis:**
5 to 22% of patients develop a generalized or localized urticarial rash beginning in the anal region and extending to the buttocks, abdomen, and thighs.

- Extraintestinal infection may involve a wide variety of organs.
- Autoinfection is characterized by massive larval invasion of the lungs and other organs.
- Massive systemic strongyloidiasis occurs in patients with lymphoma, leukemia and AIDS; and during high-dose therapy with corticosteroids.
- Findings include generalized abdominal pain, concurrent gram-negative bacillary septicemia (55% of cases), bilateral diffuse pulmonary infiltrates and ileus.
- Hyperinfection may mimic acute exacerbation of COPD.
- Eosinophilia may be present or absent at this stage; and rare instances of eosinophilic meningitis have been reported.
- An outbreak of hyperinfection strongyloidiasis has been reported among immune-suppressed renal transplant recipients.
- **Strongyloides stercoralis** is the only helminth responsible for disseminated infection in immunocompromised patients.

**Strongyloides fulleborni** infection is usually asymptomatic.

**Strongyloides fulleborni kellyi** infection is most common among infants, and consist of abdominal distention, mild diarrhea and protein-losing enteropathy.
- Respiratory distress may occur, and is associated with a characteristic high-pitched cry.
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Strongyloidiasis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:

0.2% of school children (2002) 18

References

# Subdural empyema

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Haemophilus influenzae</em>, oral anaerobes, streptococci, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Imaging techniques (CT scan, etc).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) directed at known or likely pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Fever, severe headache, vomiting, and signs of meningeal irritation and increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure; may follow head trauma, meningitis, otitis or sinusitis; case-fatality rate 15% (alert) to 60% (comatose).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Most patients present with headache, meningismus, decreased mental status and hemiparesis. ¹
- In 60 to 90% of cases, sinusitis or otitis is present.
- Extension of the infection into the subdural space is heralded by fever, focal and later generalized headache, vomiting, and meningismus. ²
  - 50% of patients exhibit altered mental function.
  - Focal neurological signs appear within 24 to 48 hours, and rapidly progress to hemispheric dysfunction with hemiparesis and hemisensory deficit.
  - Seizures, usually focal, occur in 50% of cases, and papilledema in less than 50%.
  - Signs of increased intracranial pressure appear, leading to cerebral herniation and death.
  - Chronic and even sterile subdural collections are also encountered, often following antibiotic therapy.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

# Suppurative parotitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Most commonly <em>Staphylococcus aureus</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Clinical features (local swelling and purulent discharge from salivary ducts). Stain and culture of discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Surgical drainage and aggressive parenteral antistaphylococcal therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Consider when confronted by unexplained fever in the setting of malnutrition, dehydration and obtundation; local swelling and discharge of pus from salivary duct are diagnostic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Parotitis, bacterial. ICD9: 527.2 ICD10: K11.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Clinical

Suppurative parotitis is characterized by the sudden onset of firm, erythematous swelling of the pre- and post auricular areas, extending to the angle of the mandible.¹

- Marked pain and tenderness is accompanied by high fever, chills and marked toxicity.
- Pus may be seen exiting from the parotid duct.
- Progression of the disease can result in massive swelling of the neck, respiratory obstruction, septicemia and osteomyelitis of the adjacent facial bones.
- The condition should be suspected in any patient with unexplained or prolonged fever.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

## References

Syphilis

Agent | BACTERIUM. Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum A microaerophilic gram-negative spirochete
---|---
Reservoir | Human
Vector | None
Vehicle | Sexual contact Infected secretions
Incubation Period | 2w - 4w (range 10d - >8w)
Diagnostic Tests | Dark field microscopy (chancre). VDRL confirmed by antitreponemal test (FTA, MHTP). Nucleic acid amplification.
Typical Adult Therapy | Primary, secondary or early (< 1 year) latent: Benzathine Penicillin G 2.4 million units i.m. Other stages: Repeat dosage at one and two weeks Alternatives: Tetracycline, Ceftriaxone
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Primary, secondary or early (< 1 year) latent: Benzathine Penicillin G : Weight <14 kg: 600,000u i.m. Weight 14 to 28 kg: 1,200,000u i.m. Other stages: Repeat dosage at one and two weeks
Clinical Hints | Firm, painless chancre (primary syphilis); later fever, papulosquamous rash and multisystem infection (secondary syphilis); late lesions of brain, aorta, bone or other organs (tertiary syphilis).
Synonyms | Canton rash, Chinese ulcer, Christian disease, French disease, German sickness, Harde sjanker, Lues, Neopolitan itch, Polish sickness, Sifilide, Sifilis, Spanish pockes, Syfilis, Treponema pallidum.

ICD9: 090,091,092,093,094,095,096,097
ICD10: A50,A51,A52,A53
WHO Case definition for surveillance:

The signs and symptoms of syphilis are multiple.

- The primary stage usually, but not necessarily, involves ulceration of the external genital organs and local lymphadenopathy; secondary and tertiary syphilis show mainly dermatological and systemic manifestations. For surveillance purposes, only confirmed cases will be considered.

Confirmed case
- A person with a confirmed positive serology for syphilis (Rapid Plasma Reagin (RPR) or VDRL confirmed by TPHA (Treponema pallidum hemagglutination antibodies) or FTA (fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption).

Case classification
- Congenital syphilis: An infant with a positive serology, whether or not the mother had a positive serology during pregnancy.
- Acquired syphilis: All others.

Additional notes:
- The prevalence rate among pregnant women in developing countries varies between 3% and 19%. Maternal syphilis is associated with congenital syphilis (one third of births from such pregnancies), and with spontaneous abortion and stillbirth.
- Because the primary lesion is often painless and secondary syphilis is usually not diagnosed, women are mainly identified through serological screening.

Syphilis is a chronic disease with a waxing and waning course; and is reported from all countries.
- Transmission is mainly by sexual contact.
- Primary, secondary, and early latent syphilis are potentially infectious.

Stages of syphilis:
- Primary syphilis is characterized by a painless chancre at the site of inoculation. Penile swelling without an overt chancre has also been reported.
- The secondary stage is characterized by a generalized (rarely localized non-pruritic polymorphic or papulonecrotic rash, lymphadenopathy, and systemic manifestations. Moist flat genital or mucosal lesions (condyloma lata) may be evident.
- An asymptomatic latent period follows, which for epidemiological purposes is divided into early (<1 year) and late (>1 year) stages.
- The tertiary stage is the most destructive and is marked by cardiovascular and neurological sequelae, and gummatous involvement of any organ system.
- As of 2009, the world’s literature contained 165 reports of cerebral syphilitic gummata in men and 66% located on the cerebral convexities.
- Syphilitic uveitis may present in the absence or other clinical manifestations of syphilis.

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
as posterior placoid chorioretinitis. 15 143 cases of syphilitic uveitis were reported in the English Language literature during 1984 to 2008. 16

Congenital infection is reminiscent of secondary syphilis, and may be associated with deformation of teeth, bones and other structures.

Acquired syphilis in patients with HIV infection is characterized by severe and accelerated infection, often with overt meningitis, hepatitis, lues maligna (a florid papulopustular rash) 17 and other forms of systemic involvement. 18-24

- The presence of concurrent syphilis does not affect the progression of AIDS. 25

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Syphilis in Haiti**

**Seroprevalence surveys:**

- 3% to 6% of low risk urban dwellers (Port-au-Prince) in 1990; 6% to 8% in 1991.
- 4% of 12% of pregnant women during 1992 to 1993; 5.6% in 2000.
- 5.7% 26 to 6.8% of pregnant women in the Artibonite Valley (1996) 27
- 11% of pregnant women in Cite Soleil (1995 publication) 28
- 7.6% of pregnant women in rural villages in the area of Jeremie (2004 to 2006) 29
- 4.2% of pregnant women (PAHO statistic) (2004) 30
- 7.6% of pregnant women (2009 publication) 31
- 0.8% of blood donors during 1999 to 2000
- 13.4% of clients of CSW in Gonaives and St. Marc (2008 publication) 31
- 21% of HIV-positive women (1992 publication) 32

**References**

Taeniasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Platyhelminthes, Cestoda. Cyclophyllidea, Taeniidae: Taenia solium &amp; T. saginata (other species occasionally encountered)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Cattle Pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>6w - 14w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of ova or proglottids in feces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Praziquantel 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR Niclosamide 2 g p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Praziquantel 10 mg/kg p.o. as single dose OR Niclosamide 50 mg/kg p.o. once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vomiting and weight loss; often symptomatic or first appreciated due to passage of proglottids or 'tape' segments; parasite may survive for over 25 years in the human intestine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bandwurmer [Taenia], Drepanidotaenia, Gordiid worm, Hair snake, Mesocestoides, Raillietina, Taenia longihamatus, Taenia saginata, Taenia solium, Taenia taeniaformis, Taeniarhynchiasis, Tapeworm (pork or beef), Tenia. ICD9: 123.0,123.2 ICD10: B68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Most infestations are subclinical.

Symptomatic taeniasis may be associated with nausea, vomiting, epigastric fullness, weight loss or diarrhea. 1
- *Taenia saginata* often becomes apparent when motile proglottids are passed through the anus; however, this is uncommon with *T. solium* infestations.
- Eosinophilia is not a prominent finding.
- Rare complications include appendicitis, cholangitis, pancreatitis or intestinal obstruction. 2
- The major complication of *T. solium* infection, Cysticercosis, is discussed separately in this module.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Taeniasis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:

0.3% of school children (2002) 3

References

**Tetanus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Clostridium tetani</em> An anaerobic gram-positive bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Animal feces, Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>6d - 8d (range 1d - 90d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Isolation of C. tetani from wound is rarely helpful. Serology (specimen taken before administration of antitoxin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Human antitoxin (see Vaccine module). Metronidazole (2 g daily) or Penicillin G (24 million u daily) or Doxycycline (200 mg daily). Diazepam (30 to 240 mg daily). Tracheostomy, hyperalimentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Human antitoxin (see Vaccine module). Metronidazole (30 mg/kg daily); or Penicillin G (300,000 units/kilo daily). Diazepam. Tracheostomy, hyperalimentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>DT, DTaP, DTP, Td, Tetanus immune globulin, Td</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Trismus, facial spasm, opisthotonos, tachycardia and recurrent tonic spasms of skeletal muscle; sensorium is clear; disease may persist for 4 to 6 weeks; case fatality rate = 10% to 40%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Lockjaw, Starrkramf, Stelkram, Tetano, Tetanos. ICD9: 037,771.3 ICD10: A33,A34,A35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Tetanus may present in any of four clinical forms: generalized, localized, cephalic, and neonatal.  
- In general, shorter incubation periods are associated with a worse prognosis.  
- Certain portals of entry (compound fractures) and underlying conditions (heroin addiction) are also associated with poorer prognoses.  
- A series of 11 cases of tetanus related to tungiasis (25% of all tetanus cases) was reported by a single hospital in Brazzaville over an 11-month period (1989 publication).  
- An outbreak of 12 cases of tetanus in Argentina was reported among elderly women treated with sheep cell therapy (1996).  
- Tetanus has been reported following a snake bite (2007 publication)  
- An attack of tetanus does not result in immunity. Therefore, recurrent tetanus is possible, unless the patient is given a series of toxoid following recovery.

**Generalized tetanus**, the most common form, begins with trismus ("lockjaw") and risus sardonicus (increased tone in the orbicularis oris).  
- Abdominal wall rigidity may be present.  
- The generalized spasm consists of opisthotonic posturing with flexion of the arms and extension of the legs.  
- The patient does not lose consciousness, and experiences severe pain during these spasms.  
- Spasms often are triggered by sensory stimuli.  
- Respiration may be compromised by upper airway obstruction, or by participation of the diaphragm in the general muscular contraction.  
- Autonomic dysfunction, usually occurring after several days of symptoms, is currently the leading cause of death in tetanus.  
- Complications of tetanus include rhabdomyolysis and renal failure.  
- The illness can progress for two weeks, while the severity of illness may be decreased by partial immunity.  
- Recovery takes an additional month, but is complete unless complications supervene.  
- Lower motor neuron dysfunction may appear after the spasms remit, and persist for several additional weeks.  
- Case-fatality rates of 10% to 50% are reported, but may be as high as 70% in Africa.  
- The differential diagnosis of tetanus includes strychnine poisoning and neuromyotonia (Isaac's syndrome).

**Localized tetanus** presents as rigidity of the muscles associated with the site of inoculation.
Tetanus in Haiti

- Initial symptomatology may be limited to back pain.
- The illness may be mild and persistent, and tends to resolve spontaneously.
- Weakness and diminished muscle tone are often present in the most involved muscle.
- Localized tetanus is often a prodrome of generalized tetanus.

**Cephalic tetanus** is a form of localized disease affecting the cranial nerve musculature.
- Facial nerve weakness, is often apparent, and extraocular muscle involvement is occasionally noted.

**Neonatal tetanus** follows infection of the umbilical stump, most commonly as a result of a failure of aseptic technique following delivery of non-immune mothers.
- The condition usually manifests with generalized weakness and failure to nurse; followed by rigidity and spasms.
- The mortality rate exceeds 90%, and psychomotor retardation is common among survivors.
- Poor prognostic factors include age younger than 10 days, symptoms present for fewer than 5 days before presentation to hospital, fever, and the presence of risus sardonicus or fever.
- Apnea is the leading cause of death in the first week of disease, and sepsis in the second week.
- Bacterial infection of the umbilical stump leads to sepsis in almost half of babies with neonatal tetanus.

The WHO Case definition for surveillance of neonatal tetanus is as follows:
- Suspected case: Any neonatal death between 3-28 days of age in which the cause of death is unknown; or any neonate reported as having suffered from neonatal tetanus between 3-28 days of age and not investigated.
- Confirmed case: Any neonate with a normal ability to suck and cry during the first two days of life, and who between 3 and 28 days of age cannot suck normally, and becomes stiff or has convulsions (i.e. jerking of the muscles) or both.
- Hospital-reported cases of neonatal tetanus are considered confirmed.
- The diagnosis is purely clinical and does not depend upon laboratory or bacteriological confirmation.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Tetanus in Haiti**

**Vaccine Schedule:**
- BCG - birth
- DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
- OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
- Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months
Notes:
1. 1983 - Haiti had the highest rate of tetanus for the Caribbean.
2. 985 cases (22% fatal) were reported during 1958 to 1972 (excluding neonatal tetanus).

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Graph: Haiti. Tetanus, cases - GIDEON

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Graph: Haiti. Tetanus - WHO-UNICEF est. vaccine (TT2+ %) coverage - GIDEON
References

**Thelaziasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Thelazia callipaeda [rarely T. californiensis]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Dog Rabbit Deer Cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>Fly (? Musca and Fannia species)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Identification of parasite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Extraction of parasite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Conjunctivitis and lacrimation associated with the sensation of an ocular foreign body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Conjunctival spirurosis, Oriental eye worm, Rictularia, Thelazia californiensis, Thelazia callipaeda. ICD9: 372.15 ICD10: B83.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

The signs and symptoms of Thelaziasis are related to the presence of a worm in the conjunctival sac, and consist of pain, lacrimation and a foreign body sensation.  

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

Toxic shock syndrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus pyogenes, et al - (toxins) Facultative gram-positive cocci</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Tampon (occasionally bandage, etc) which induces toxinosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Isolation of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus. Toxin assay available in specialized laboratories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>The role of topical (eg, vaginal) and systemic antistaphylococcal antibiotics is unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>The role of topical (eg, vaginal) and systemic antistaphylococcal antibiotics is unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever (&gt;38.9), hypotension (&lt;90 mm Hg) and dermal erythema with desquamation; respiratory, cardiac or other disease present; most cases associated with 'super absorbent' tampon use or staphylococcal wound infection; case-fatality rate = 5% to 10%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome, TSS. ICD9: 040.82 ICD10: A48.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

**CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition for surveillance:**
For surveillance purposes, the CDC (The United States Centers for Disease Control) case definition of toxic shock syndrome requires an illness with the following clinical manifestations:
1. fever at least 38.9°C
2. diffuse macular erythema
3. desquamation 1 to 2 weeks after onset of illness (particularly of the palms and soles)
4. hypotension (less than 90 mm Hg for adults, or less than fifth percentile if below age 16 years or orthostatic hypotension)
5. multisystem involvement, consisting of three or more of the following: acute vomiting or diarrhea; myalgia and elevation of creatine phosphokinase levels; vaginal, oropharyngeal or conjunctival hyperemia; elevation of blood urea nitrogen or creatinine to at least twice normal, or sterile pyuria; elevation of serum bilirubin or aminotransferase levels to at least twice normal; platelet count < 100,000/μL; disorientation or alteration in consciousness unrelated to fever and hypotension
6. laboratory examination
   - negative cultures of blood, throat or cerebrospinal fluid (however, S. aureus may be present in blood)
   - negative tests for measles, leptospirosis or rickettsiosis

A probable case requires at least five of the above clinical findings. A confirmed case requires all six clinical findings (unless the patient dies before desquamation can occur).

The case definition for Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome includes isolation of *Streptococcus pyogenes* in addition to:
1. hypotension as above
2. multiorgan involvement characterized by at least two of the following (defined above)
   - renal impairment
   - coagulopathy
   - hepatic dysfunction
   - acute respiratory distress syndrome
   - a generalized erythematous macular rash which may desquamate
   - soft tissue necrosis (fascitis, myositis, gangrene).

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**References**

### Toxocariasis

**Agent**
PARASITE - Nematoda. Phasmidea: Toxocara cati and canis

**Reservoir**
Cat, Dog, Mouse

**Vector**
None

**Vehicle**
Soil ingestion

**Incubation Period**
1w - 2y

**Diagnostic Tests**
Identification of larvae in tissue. Serology.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
- Albendazole 400 mg BID X 5d. OR
- Mebendazole 100 to 200 mg p.o. bid X 5 days
Add corticosteroids if eye, brain, heart or lung involvement is present.

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
As for adult

**Clinical Hints**
Cough, myalgia, seizures, urticaria, hepatomegaly, pulmonary infiltrates or retrobulbar lesion; marked eosinophilia often present; symptoms resolve after several weeks, but eosinophilia may persist for years.

**Synonyms**
Ascaris suum, Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati, Toxocarose, Visceral larva migrans.

**ICD9:** 128.0

**ICD10:** B83.0

---

### Clinical

Most infections present in children below the age of 5 years, and are asymptomatic or mild.

Overt disease is characterized by fever, cough, wheezing, eosinophilia, myalgia, tender hepatomegaly and abdominal pain.

- A tender nodular rash may be present on the trunk and legs.
- Chronic urticaria, chronic pruritus, relapsing eosinophilic cellulitis and eczema are also reported.
- Myocarditis, pericarditis, pulmonary infiltrates, seizures, nephritis, encephalopathy, spinal involvement (usually cervical or thoracic) including transverse myelitis, eosinophilic meningitis, eosinophilic pleural effusion, eosinophilic ascites, and renal dysfunction have been described in heavy infections.
- Ocular toxocariasis usually presents in children ages 5 to 10 years, and is characterized by formation of a retinal granuloma at or near the macula, resulting in strabismus, iridocyclitis, glaucoma, papillitis or visual loss.
- Toxocariasis has been identified as a cause of chronic cough in childhood.

*Ascaris suum*, a parasite of pigs, has been reported to cause rare cases of myelitis, encephalopathy, eosinophilic pneumonia and focal liver lesions in humans.

- *A. suum* has been implicated in cases of eosinophilic colitis and intestinal obstruction.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

### Toxoplasmosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Sporozoa, Coccidea, Eimerida: Toxoplasma gondii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Rodent  Pig  Cattle  Sheep  Chicken  Bird  Cat  Marsupial (kangaroo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Transplacental  Meat ingestion  Soil ingestion  Water or milk (rare)  Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>1w - 3w (range 5d - 21d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Cultivation or identification of organisms per specialized laboratories. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Pyrimethamine 25 mg/d + Sulfonamides 100 mg/kg (max 6g)/d X 4w - give with folic acid. Alternatives: Clindamycin, Azithromycin, Dapsone. Spiramycin (in pregnancy) 4g/d X 4w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Pyrimethamine 2 mg/kg/d X 3d, then 1 mg/kg/d + Sulfonamides 100 mg/kg/d X 4w - give with folic acid. Alternatives: Clindamycin, Azithromycin, Dapsone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, lymphadenopathy and hepatic dysfunction; chorioretinitis; cerebral cysts (patients with AIDS); congenital hydrocephalus, mental retardation or blindness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Toxoplasma, Toxoplasmose, Toxoplasmosi. ICD9: 130 ICD10: B58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

**Acquired toxoplasmosis:**

The clinical features of acquired toxoplasmosis can range from subclinical infection to lymphadenopathy (the most common presentation) to fatal, fulminant disease.
- In healthy adults, infection is usually subclinical, or mimics infectious mononucleosis; however, pharyngitis, posterior and posterior cervical lymphadenopathy are unusual in toxoplasmosis.
- In immunocompromised hosts, toxoplasmosis may mimic other opportunistic infections, such as tuberculosis or infection with *P. jiroveci* (formerly *P. carinii*). 1
- In patients with AIDS, CNS involvement is the most common manifestation, followed by pulmonary disease. 2

**Congenital toxoplasmosis:**

The rate and severity of congenital toxoplasmosis are largely related to gestational age at the time of infection. 3 4
- The brain and eyes are often affected, presenting as chorioretinitis, hydrocephalus, intracranial calcifications, and seizures. 5
- 97% of children infected during the first trimester of pregnancy and having normal antenatal ultrasounds are asymptomatic or only slightly affected. 6

**Ocular toxoplasmosis:**

Ocular toxoplasmosis occurs from reactivation of cysts in the retina.
- Focal necrotizing retinitis is characteristic lesion, and approximately 35% of all cases of retinochoroiditis can be attributed to toxoplasmosis. 7
- Risk factors for early (first two years of life) retinochoroiditis include a delay of >8 weeks between maternal seroconversion and the beginning of treatment, female gender, and the presence of cerebral calcifications. 8
- The incidence and severity of ocular toxoplasmosis varies from country to country. 9

**CNS toxoplasmosis:**

The manifestations of CNS toxoplasmosis in the immunocompromised patient range from an insidious process evolving over several weeks to acute onset of a confusional state.
- Signs may be focal or symmetrical.
- *T. gondii* has a predilection to localize in the basal ganglia and brain stem, producing extrapyramidal symptoms resembling those of Parkinson's disease.
- A normal CT scan does not rule out cerebral toxoplasmosis. MRI is the imaging modality of choice 10
- Nonfocal evidence of neurological dysfunction may include generalized weakness, headache, confusion, lethargy, alteration of mental status, personality changes, and coma.
- Infection in transplant recipients is often diffuse and disseminated.
- In patients with underlying malignancy (e.g. Hodgkin's disease), the presentation is evenly distributed between focal and...
nonfocal forms of encephalitis.

**Toxoplasmosis and AIDS:**
Patients with AIDS tend to present subacutely with nonspecific symptoms such as neuropsychiatric complaints, headache, fever, weight loss, disorientation, confusion, and lethargy evolving over 2 to 8 weeks.
- Later findings include evidence of focal CNS mass lesions, ataxia, aphasia, hemiparesis, visual field loss, vomiting, confusion, dementia, stupor and seizures.  
- Toxoplasmosis presenting as a subcutaneous mass in an HIV-positive patient has been reported.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**Toxoplasmosis in Haiti**

**Seroprevalence surveys:**
- 5.9% of persons in the rural southern region (1986 publication)

**References**

12. Diagn Cytopathol 2009 Dec 11;
Trachoma

Agent | BACTERIUM. Chlamydia trachomatis, type A
Reservoir | Human
Vector | Fly
Vehicle | Infected secretions, Fly, Fomite
Incubation Period | 5d - 12d
Diagnostic Tests | Culture or direct immunofluorescence of secretions. Serology. Nucleic acid amplification.
Typical Adult Therapy | Azithromycin 20 mg/kg as single dose. OR Doxycycline 100 mg/day p.o. X 14 days. Also administer topical Tetracycline
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Erythromycin 10 mg/kg p.o. QID X 4w. Also administer topical Tetracycline
Clinical Hints | Keratoconjunctivitis with palpebral scarring and pannus formation; 0.5% of infections result in blindness.
Synonyms | Egyptian ophthalmia, Granular conjunctivitis, Kornerkrankheit, Trachom, Tracoma.
ICD9: 076
ICD10: A71

Clinical

Early symptoms include erythema and swelling of both bulbar and palpebral conjunctivae, associated with a watery or purulent discharge. 1, 2
• Additional findings may include preauricular lymphadenopathy and rhinitis.
• Examination reveals follicular hypertrophy and conjunctival scarring.
• Corneal scars (Herbert's pits), punctate keratitis and pannus formation may also be present. 3
• As scarring progresses, the eyelashes deviate (entropion) and may produce additional trauma and ulceration of the conjunctivae. 4
• Reinfection and bacterial superinfection are common.

Trachoma may be differentiated from inclusion conjunctivitis by the presence of corneal scarring and a preference of the latter for the upper tarsal conjunctivae

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Trichinosis

Agent

Reservoir
Wild carnivore Omnivore Marine mammal

Vector
None

Vehicle
Meat ingestion

Incubation Period
10d - 20d (range 1w - 10w)

Diagnostic Tests
Identification of larvae in tissue. Serology.

Typical Adult Therapy
Albendazole 400 mg p.o. BID X 14d. OR Mebendazole 200 to 400 mg p.o. tid X 3 days, then 400 to 500 mg p.o.. tid X 10 days. Give with prednisone 50 mg p.o. daily X 3 to 5 days (then 'taper' dosage)

Typical Pediatric Therapy
Albendazole 7 mg/kg BID X 14 d. OR Mebendazole 200 to 400 mg p.o. tid X 3 days, then 400 to 500 mg p.o.. tid X 10 days. Give with prednisone 50 mg p.o. daily X 3 to 5 days (then 'taper' dosage)

Clinical Hints
Early diarrhea and vomiting; subsequent myalgia, facial edema and eosinophilia; onset 1 to 4 weeks following ingestion of undercooked meat (usually pork); symptoms may persist for two months; case-fatality rate for symptomatic infection = 2%.

Synonyms
Trichinellose, Trichinellosis, Trichinose, Trikinose, Triquiniase, Triqunosis.
ICD9: 124
ICD10: B75

Clinical
The great majority of infections are subclinical.
• The development of symptoms depends on the number of larvae ingested.

Signs and symptoms:
During the first week of illness, the patient may diarrhea, abdominal pain and vomiting. 1-3
• Symptoms associated with larval invasion appear during the second week and include fever, periorbital edema, subconjunctival hemorrhages and chemosis. 4
• Myositis is also common, and often appears in the extraocular muscles, progressing to involve the masseters, neck muscles, limb and lumbar muscles.
• Additional symptoms may include headache, cough, dyspnea, hoarseness and dysphagia.
• Occasionally, a macular or petechial rash, or retinal or subungal splinter hemorrhages are seen.
• Laboratory studies may reveal marked eosinophilia, hypoaalbuminemia and decreased erythrocyte sedimentation rate.
• Rare instances of eosinophilic meningitis have been reported. 5

Clinical course:
• Systemic symptoms usually peak 2 to 3 weeks after infection and then slowly subside; however, weakness may persist for weeks.
• A number of clinical findings may persist for several months: hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, fatigue, myalgia (notably in the legs), cardiovascular disorders, neurological, psychiatric, and allergic illnesses. 6
• Deaths are ascribed to myocarditis, encephalitis or pneumonia.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

Trichinosis in Haiti

No cases were reported between 1998 and 1999

References
**Trichomoniasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Protozoa. Archezoa, Parabasala, Trichomonadea. Flagellate: Trichomonas vaginalis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Sexual contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4d - 28d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Microscopy of vaginal discharge. ELISA, culture, antigen detection tests available. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Metronidazole</strong> or <strong>tinidazole</strong> 2g p.o. as single dose to both sexual partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Metronidazole</strong> 5 mg/kg p.o. TID X 7d. OR <strong>Tinidazole</strong> 50 mg/kg p.o. X 1 (maximum 2 grams)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Vaginal pruritus, erythema and thin or frothy discharge; mild urethritis may be present in male or female.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Pentatrichomonas, Tetratrichomonas, Trichomonaden, Trichomonas, Trichomonas vaginalis, Tricomoniasis, Tritrichomonas. ICD9: 131 ICD10: A59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

10% to 50% of infections are asymptomatic.
- Symptoms often begin or worsen during the menstrual period.
- Infection is usually characterized by vaginal discharge and vulvovaginal irritation.  
  - Dysuria may be present, and dyspareunia is common.
- As many as two thirds of infected women complain of a disagreeable odor.
- Abdominal discomfort is present in 5% to 12%.

Examination reveals a copious loose discharge that pools in the posterior vaginal fornix.
- The discharge is yellow or green in 5% to 40%, and bubbles are observed in the discharge in 10% to 33%.
- The material has a pH above 4.5 in 66% to 91% of cases.
- Endocervical disease is not caused by T. vaginalis.
- Punctate hemorrhages (colpitis macularis or "strawberry cervix") are seen on colposcopically in 45% of infected women, but in only 2% by visual inspection alone.
- Parasites can be recovered from the urethra and paraurethral glands in more than 95% of the women, and may explain the association of the infection with urinary frequency and dysuria.

Complications of trichomonal vaginitis include vaginitis emphysematosa • the presence gas-filled blebs in the vaginal wall.  
- Gestational trichomoniasis may be associated with premature labor and low birth weight, postabortal infection or premature rupture of the membranes.
- Spread of trichomonads beyond the lower urogenital tract is extremely rare.
- Sporadic cases of neonatal pneumonia due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* are reported.  

Trichomoniasis has been associated with endometritis, adnexitis, pyosalpinx, infertility, preterm birth, low birth weight, bacterial vaginosis, and increased risk of cervical cancer, HPV, and HIV infection.  
- In men, its complications include urethritis, prostatitis, epididymitis, and infertility through interference with sperm function.

Most men carrying trichomonads are asymptomatic; however, the organism is implicated in 5% to 15% of patients with nongonococcal urethritis.
- The discharge from trichomonal urethritis is usually milder than that seen with other infections.
- Epididymitis, superficial penile ulcerations (often beneath the prepuce) and prostatitis are also described.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**
Trichomoniasis in Haiti

Prevalence surveys:
- 25.4% of pregnant women in the Artibonite Valley (1996) 7
- 35% in Cite Soleil (1995 publication) 8

References

### Trichuriasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>PARASITE - Nematoda. Adenophorea: Trichuris trichiura</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>Soil ingestion, Sexual contact (rare), Fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>2m - 2y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic Tests</strong></td>
<td>Stool microscopy or visualization of adult worms (adults are approximately 3 cm long).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Mebendazole 100 mg p.o. BID X 3d. OR Albendazole 400 mg p.o. daily X 3 to 7 days OR Ivermectin 200 mg/kg p.o. daily X 3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Mebendazole 100 mg p.o. BID X 3d (&gt; age 2). OR Albendazole 400 mg p.o. X 3 to 7 days OR Ivermectin 200 mg/kg p.o. daily X 3 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Abdominal pain, bloody diarrhea, rectal prolapse or intestinal obstruction are occasionally encountered; the parasite may survive for as long as five years in the human host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Trichocephaliasis, Trichuris trichiura, Tricuriasis, Whipworm. ICD9: 127.3 ICD10: B79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The vast majority of infections are asymptomatic.  
- Symptoms are aggravated by concurrent shigellosis, balantidiasis or amebiasis.  
- Heavy infestations are characterized by dysentery or rectal prolapse.  
- Infants may develop hypoproteinemia, anemia, mental retardation and digital clubbing.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### Trichuriasis in Haiti

**Prevalence surveys:**

7.3% of school children (2002)

### References

4. Gastrointest Endosc 2009 Oct 29;  
Tropical phagedenic ulcer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM Mixed infection by ? Fusobacterium species and Borrelia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Direct inoculation ? via minor trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Wound smear suggestive of fusobacterial infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Systemic Penicillin G . Excision/debridement as necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>A deep, painful, foul-smelling ulcer (usually of the leg) with undermined edges; may be complicated by secondary infection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Acute phagadenic ulcer. ICD9: 692.7 ICD10: A69.8,L97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

95% of ulcers involve the ankle or lower third of the leg.

- Minor trauma is followed by a tender indurated area which evolves into a round or oval skin ulcer. ¹ ²
- Ulcers favor the lower extremities, and tend to be single, painful and foul-smelling.
- Ulcers spread rapidly, and result in exposure of underlying muscles and tendons.
- Fever and restlessness are common.
- After 4 or more weeks, ulcers may become painless and chronic, and persist for decades.
- Scar carcinomas develop in 2% of cases, and constitute a common form of malignancy in parts of Africa.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 69 countries.

References

**Clinical**

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia is characterized by recurrent episodes of paroxysmal, dry cough, wheezing, and dyspnea.  
- Malaise, anorexia, and weight loss are common.  
- Symptoms are worse and night.  
- Physical examination reveals scattered wheezes and crackles.  
- Some patients have fever, hepatomegaly and lymphadenopathy.  
- Symptoms fluctuate in severity over many months.

Eosinophilia is present in the majority of patients, often at very high levels (as high as 60,000/cu mm) however, the level of eosinophilia is not related to the severity of symptoms.  
- Chest radiographs reveal scattered reticulonodular opacities.  
- Serum antibodies to filaria are present.  
- A presumptive clinical diagnosis can usually be made through successful response to antifilarial therapy.  
- A second course may be necessary in some cases.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 109 countries.**

**References**

Tropical sprue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>UNKNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Unknown - probably at least 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Typical functional, roentgenographic and histological changes in bowel. Prompt response to therapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Tetracycline 250 mg p.o. QID + folate 5 mg po daily. Administer for 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Nonabsorbable sulfa drug + folate. Administer for 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Chronic (months to years) diarrhea, bloating, weight loss, anemia; occasional early fever, glossitis, neuropathy, dermatitis, nausea; malabsorption of fats, protein &amp; minerals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Hill diarrhea, Postinfectious tropical malabsorption. ICD9: 579.1 ICD10: K90.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Illness is characterized by delayed onset (ie, expatriates are usually affected only 6 or more months following arrival), soft mucous diarrhea, weight loss and anorexia. 1 2
- Subsequent anemia, stomatitis, lactose intolerance, vitamin and mineral malabsorption, neuropathy and dermatitis may ensue.
- Rapid response to therapy is virtually diagnostic. 3

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 28 countries.

References

Tuberculosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, Mycobacterium tuberculosis An aerobic acid-fast bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human    Cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Dairy products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4w - 12w (primary infection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Microscopy. Culture. Nucleic acid amplification. Inform laboratory when this diagnosis is suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. Typical pulmonary infection is treated with 6 months of Isoniazid, Rifampin &amp; Pyrazinamide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine</td>
<td>BCG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Cough, &quot;night sweats&quot; and weight loss; often presents as prolonged fever (FUO) or infection of bone, meninges, kidneys or other organs; most infections represent reactivation of old foci in lungs, brain, bone, kidneys etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**
Pulmonary tuberculosis, sputum smear positive (PTB+)
- Tuberculosis in a patient with at least two initial sputum smear examinations (direct smear microscopy) positive for Acid-Fast Bacilli (AFB), or
- Tuberculosis in a patient with one sputum examination positive for acid fast bacilli and radiographic abnormalities consistent with active pulmonary tuberculosis as determined by the treating medical officer, or
- Tuberculosis in a patient with one sputum specimen positive for acid-fast bacilli and at least one sputum that is culture positive for acid-fast bacilli.
Pulmonary tuberculosis, sputum smear negative (PTB-)
Tuberculosis in a patient with symptoms suggestive of tuberculosis and having one of the following:
- Three sputum specimens negative for acid-fast bacilli
- Radiographic abnormalities consistent with pulmonary tuberculosis and a lack of clinical response to one week of a broad-spectrum antibiotic
- Decision by a physician to treat with a full curative course of antituberculous chemotherapy
Pulmonary tuberculosis, sputum smear negative, culture positive
Tuberculosis in a patient with symptoms suggestive of tuberculosis and having sputum smear negative for acid-fast bacilli and at least one sputum that is culture positive for M. tuberculosis complex
Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
- Tuberculosis of organs other than lungs: pleura, lymph nodes, abdomen, genito-urinary tract, skin, joints and bones, tuberculous meningitis, etc.
- Diagnosis should be based on one culture positive specimen from an extra-pulmonary site, or histological or strong clinical evidence consistent with active extra-pulmonary tuberculosis, followed by a decision by a medical officer to treat with a full course of anti-tuberculous therapy
- Any patient diagnosed with both pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis should be classified as a case of pulmonary tuberculosis

The clinical features of tuberculosis are protean, and largely determined by the site of infection and clinical substrate.
- Most infections represent reactivation of a dormant focus in a lung, with resultant chronic fever, weight loss, nocturnal diaphoresis, productive cough and typical roentgenographic findings. 
- Reactivation of an extrapulmonary focus (kidney, bone, central nervous system, skin, gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary system, eyes, skeletal muscle, reproductive tract, breast, etc) will result in signs referable to the infected organ.
- The extent and severity of disease are influenced by patient age, nutrition, immune function, and many other
Tuberculosis in Haiti

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

**Vaccine Schedule:**
- BCG - birth
- DTwP - 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- Measles (monovalent) - 9 months
- OPV - birth; 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 months; +1, +1 year
- TT/Td - Women of child-bearing age; 1st contact; 2, 3 months; +1, +1 year
- Vitamin A - 6, 10, 14, 18, 24 months
Tuberculosis and HIV infection:
- 19% of patients are HIV-positive (1992 to 1993); 50% of tuberculosis patients have AIDS (1991).
- The incidence of tuberculosis among persons living with HIV is 7.5% per year (1986 to 1989).  
- 17% of HIV-infected patients are PPD-positive.
In 2007 1.8% of cases were caused by multi-drug resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
Tungiasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>PARASITE - Insecta Siphonaptera (Flea), Tungidae: Tunga penetrans and T. trimamillata (&quot;sand fleas&quot;)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Pig, Dog, various other mammals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>8d - 12d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Identification of parasite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Extraction of parasite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Painful papule or nodule, usually on the feet - may be multiple; begins 1 to 2 weeks after walking on dry soil; secondary infections and tetanus are described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bicho de pe, Chica, Chigger, Chigoe flea, Jigger, Nigua, Puce-chique, Tu, Tunga penetrans, Tunga trimamillata, Tungosis. ICD9: 134.1 ICD10: B88.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

Virtually all infestations are limited to the foot, notably the interdigital and periungual regions.  
- Ectopic infections are occasionally noted on the hands, elbows, thighs or gluteal region and even the eyelids.
- Irritation begins 8 to 12 days following infection, and is manifested as a small 'pit' which evolves into a circular ulcer associated with pain, edema, erythema and pruritis.
- On dermoscopy, circumferential rings may be evident surrounding a central black lesion - the 'radial crown' sign.
- Secondary bacterial infection, thrombophlebitis or even tetanus may follow.
- Most infestations are characterized by 2 to 3 fleas, although hundreds may be present.
- Severe disease may be characterized by deep ulcerations, necrosis leading to denudation of underlying bone, and auto-amputation of digits.
- Ectopic infection (hands, elbows, neck, anus and genitals) is encountered in small children.
- Studies in an endemic region of Brazil revealed 17 lesions (maximum 98) per patient, and almost all had nail deformation and edema.
- Nail loss (46%), pain and fissures (70%), digit deformation (25%), abscesses (42%), and walking difficulty (59%) were common. (Brazil, 2007 publication)

A series of 11 cases of tetanus related to tungiasis (25% of all tetanus cases) was reported by a single hospital in Brazzaville over an 11-month period (1989 publication).
- Tungiasis is implicated in the etiology of 10% of tetanus cases in Sao Paulo, Brazil (2001 publication).

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 88 countries.

**Tungiasis in Haiti**

**Notable outbreaks:**
- 2004 - An outbreak (132 cases) was reported in a rural area.

**References**

Typhoid and enteric fever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Salmonella serotype Typhi</em> (other <em>Salmonella</em> species cause 'paratyphoid' fever) A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Fecal-oral, Food, Fly, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>15d - 21d (range 5d - 34d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture (blood, urine, sputum culture). Stool usually negative unless late untreated infection. Serology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Ceftriaxone 2 g i.v. q12h to q 24h X 5 to 7d. OR Ciprofloxacin 750 mg p.o. (400 mg i.v.) Q12h X 2w. OR Azithromycin 1 gram p.o. on day 1; then 500 mg days 2 to 7. Add corticosteroids if evidence of shock or decreased mental status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Ceftriaxone 50 to 80 mg/kg i.v. daily X 5 to 7d. OR Azithromycin 15 mg/kg p.o. on day 1; then 7.5 mg/kg on days 2 to 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Typhoid - injectable, Typhoid - oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Transient diarrhea followed by fever, splenomegaly, obtundation, rose spots (during second week of illness); leukopenia and relative bradycardia often observed; case fatality rate = 0.8% (treated) to 15% (untreated).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

Enteric fever is a defined syndrome of systemic illness associated with *Salmonella* infection.
- Enteric fever caused by *S. typhi* is referred to as "typhoid fever," and that caused by *S. paratyphi*, is referred to as "paratyphoid fever."
- Symptoms are often nonspecific and insidious in onset. 1 2
- The differential diagnosis of fever, abdominal pain with hepatosplenomegaly also includes malaria, amebic liver abscess, brucellosis 3 , visceral leishmaniasis, and dengue fever.
- The clinical features of scrub typhus 4 and melioidosis may also mimic those of enteric fever. 5

Acute illness:
Following an incubation period of 5 to 21 days, an initial enterocolitis may develop without associated fever.
- Constipation is present in 10 to 40% of patients; abdominal pain 20 to 40%; hepatosplenomegaly in 50%.
- Such symptoms as chills, diaphoresis, headache, anorexia, cough, sore throat, vertigo and myalgia often precede the onset of fever.
- Psychosis or confusion ("muttering delirium") occur in 5 to 10%; and seizures and coma in less than 1%.
- Patients appear acutely ill.
- Cervical lymphadenopathy develops in some patients, and pulmonary disease is rare at this stage.
- 3% have signs and symptoms of cholecystitis.
- Instances of "typhoid hepatitis" appear to represent super-infection by hepatitis virus, rather than a complication of typhoid fever. 6

Course of illness and complications:
Symptoms resolve by the fourth week of infection without antimicrobial therapy.
- Weight loss, and debilitation may persist for months, and 10% of patients will experience a relapse.
- Relapse is more common among antibiotic-treated than non-treated patients.
- Intestinal perforation is characterized by recurrent fever, abdominal pain, intestinal hemorrhage and tachycardia occurring in the 3rd to 4th week of illness. 65.7% of perforations are solitary and involved the anti-mesenteric border of the terminal ileum 7
- 70% of pregnancies will end in miscarriage when complicated by untreated typhoid.
- Rare instances of acalculous cholecystitis 8-11 , pancreatitis, rhabdomyositis, renal failure 12 , genital ulceration 13 ,

© 2010 GIDEON Informatics, Inc. www.gideononline.com All Rights Reserved.
Typhoid and enteric fever in Haiti

Laboratory findings include leukopenia (albeit an initial leucocytosis is common), thrombocytopenia, coagulopathy and hepatic dysfunction.

- The most sensitive laboratory test for enteric fever is blood culture.
- Serum transaminase elevations appear to reflect myopathy rather than hepatic disease in most cases.

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

![Graph: Haiti. Typhoid and paratyphoid, cases - GIDEON](image)

*Notes:*
1. During 1943 to 1949, the mean annual incidence was 222 cases
Epidemics were reported in low-income areas of Port-au-Prince in 1991; and in the south during 1992 to 1993.

**Notable outbreaks:**
- 1991 - An outbreak (6 cases) was reported among Swiss students in Haiti.  ^{19}
- 2003 - An outbreak (200 cases, 40 fatal) was reported in the Grand Bois area.
References

## Typhus - endemic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. Rickettsia typhi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Rat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Flea (Xenopsylla or Nosopsyllus spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>10d - 12d (range 4d - 18d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Serology. Identification of rickettsiae in smear or culture of skin lesions. Nucleic acid amplification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Doxycycline</strong> 100 mg BID X 3 to 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td><strong>Doxycycline</strong> 2 mg/kd BID X 3 to 5d (maximum 200 mg/day); or <strong>Chloramphenicol</strong> 12.5 mg/kg QID X 3 to 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, headache and myalgia; truncal maculopapular rash (present in 60%) appears on days 3 to 5 and persists for 4 to 8 days; fever resolves after 12 to 16 days; case fatality rate (untreated) = 2%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Endemic typhus, Murine typhus, Rickettsia typhi, Ship typhus, Tifo murino, Tifus pulgas, Vlektyphus. ICD9: 081.0 ICD10: A75.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical

The features of endemic typhus are similar to those of epidemic typhus, but less severe.¹
- Headache and myalgia predominate.
- The rash is nonspecific and may be lacking in 50% of patients.²
- Major complications are rare.
- The severity of infection has been associated with old age, delayed diagnosis, hepatic and renal dysfunction, central nervous system abnormalities, and pulmonary compromise.
- Ocular complications include uveitis, retinal hemorrhage, choroidal dots, papilledema and optic neuritis.³
- Rare instances of splenic infarction have been reported.⁴
- As many as 4% of hospitalized patients die.

### This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

### References

### Urinary tract infection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM OR FUNGUS. <em>Escherichia coli</em>, other facultative gram negative bacilli, enterococci, et al</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Endogenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Urine culture and leucocyte count.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Antimicrobial agent(s) directed at known or likely pathogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, dysuria, frequency, flank pain and vomiting; infection in children or men and infection which relapses in women may warrant radiological studies to rule out underlying obstruction or calculus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Cistite, Cistitis, Cystite, Cystitis, Pielite, Pielitis, Pielonephritis, Prostatite, Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, Pyelonephritis, Trigonitis, Tubulointerstitial nephritis, Urethritus, Uretrite, Zystitis. ICD9: 791.9,136.9,599.0,590,601.0 ICD10: N10,N30,N41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

Young children often exhibit nonspecific signs such as fever, poor feeding and vomiting.
- Abdominal pain may be present.
- After early childhood, dysuria, urgency, and frequency are generally present in UTI.
- Adult women with cystitis have frequent and urgency, often with lower abdominal or lower back pain.
- The urine may be foul smelling or turbid and is often bloody.
- Onset of symptoms is usually abrupt.
- Some infections progress to upper tract involvement, with fever, rigors, nausea, vomiting, abdominal and flank pain.
- Classical signs of 'upper' vs. 'lower' UTI are often misleading and do not necessarily point to the location of infection.

In the elderly, UTIs are often asymptomatic or manifest by nonspecific signs.
- Frequency, urgency, nocturia, and incontinence in this age group may also mimic other disorders in this age group.
- Infection associated with neurogenic bladders and indwelling catheters may not necessarily present with localizing symptoms.

Acute uncomplicated cystitis is most common in young women but may also be seen in men, children or the elderly.¹
- Typical symptoms include dysuria, frequency, urgency, and suprapubic or pelvic pain.²
- Suprapubic tenderness is present in 10 to 20 percent, and gross hematuria in 20 to 30 percent.
- Approximately ten percent of patients with symptoms of acute cystitis will be found to have occult infection of the upper urinary tract.
- Bacterial vaginosis may predispose to urinary tract infection.³

Acute pyelonephritis presents with flank, low back, or abdominal pain, in addition to fever, rigors, sweats, headache, nausea, vomiting, malaise, and prostration.⁴
- Antecedent or concomitant symptoms of cystitis may or may not be present.
- Fever and flank pain are relatively specific indicators of renal infection.
- A minority of patients with pyelonephritis develop septicemia, or necrotizing renal or perinephric abscesses.
- The latter are often associated with urinary tract obstruction or diabetes [see Perinephric abscess].

All urinary infections in males should be considered complicated until proven otherwise, and prompt a careful search for anatomical or functional abnormality of the urinary tract.

Comprehensive reviews of prostatitis.⁵ ⁶

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**
References

6. BMC Infect Dis 2008;8:12.
### Varicella

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - DNA. Herpesviridae, Alphaherpesvirinae: Human Herpesvirus 3 (Varicella-zoster virus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Direct contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>2w - 3w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. Severe/complicated cases: Acyclovir 10 to 12 mg/kg i.v. q8h X 7d Adolescent / young adult: 800 mg p.o. X 5 per day X 7 d. Alternatives: Valacyclovir 1 g p.o. TID; or Famciclovir 500 mg p.o. TID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Respiratory isolation. Acyclovir [severe/complicated cases] 150 mg/sq m i.v. q8h X 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccines</td>
<td>Varicella Varicella-Zoster immune globulin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Cough and fever followed by a pruritic papulovesicular rash after 1 to 2 days; pneumonia is often encountered; case fatality rate = 4.3 per 100,000 cases (7% in immune-suppressed patients).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical

**Acute infection:**
The predominant features of varicella are fever, cough, malaise, lymphadenopathy and a generalized pruritic vesicular rash typically consisting of 250 to 500 lesions.
- The rash generally begins on the scalp and proceeds to the trunk and extremities, with most lesions on the trunk.
- Skin lesions are initially maculopapular, progressing to vesicles on an erythematous base.
- Atypical varicella, including lesions on palms and soles, may mimic monkeypox in endemic areas.

**Complications:**
Complications include hepatitis, encephalitis (notably involving the cerebellum), arthritis, secondary bacterial infections, Reye's syndrome, facial nerve palsy, meningitis, pancreatitis, pneumonia, empyema, spontaneous pneumothorax, myocarditis, hemorrhagic pericarditis, optic neuritis, uveitis, acute retinal necrosis, necrotizing scleritis, purpura fulminans and hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis.
- Necrotizing fasciitis or Fournier's gangrene may occasionally complicate varicella.
- Post varicella cerebral infarction has been described in young, previously healthy children within a few months of VZV infection and is characterized by middle cerebral artery territory infarction and proximal MCA disease. A similar condition has been reported in immunocompromised patients following herpes zoster involving the ophthalmic branch of the trigeminal nerve as well as in the context of primary varicella complicated by granulomatous angiitis. Extra-cranial vascular thrombosis of large or small vessels has also been reported.
- Immunocompromised individuals, neonates, infants, adolescents and adults are at risk of severe illness and complications.
- VZV virus infection can be a presenting symptom of hyperparathyroidism and occurs twice as often in persons with hypercalcemia than age-matched controls.
- Use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs during primary varicella, has been implicated as a risk factor for subsequent occurrence of streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis.

**Perinatal infection:**
Newborn infants whose mothers had onset of varicella within 5 days before delivery or within the 48 hours after delivery are at risk for neonatal varicella.
- Neonatal varicella carries a case-fatality rate as high as 30%.
- Maternal infection during the first 20 weeks of pregnancy carries a risk (0.4% to 2.0%) of congenital varicella, characterized by low birth weight, hypoplasia of extremities, dermal scarring, focal muscular atrophy, encephalitis, cortical...
atrophy, chorioretinitis and microcephaly.  

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

4. Bone Marrow Transplant 2009 Mar 23; L. 
18. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May ;87(3):167-76.
33. Semin Fetal Neonatal Med 2008 Dec 17;
**Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection**

**Agent**
- BACTERIUM *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* A facultative gram-negative bacillus

**Reservoir**
- Marine water
- Seafood
- Fish

**Vector**
- None

**Vehicle**
- Seafood

**Incubation Period**
- 10h - 20h (range 2h - 4d)

**Diagnostic Tests**
- Stool culture - alert laboratory when this organism is suspected.

**Typical Adult Therapy**
- Supportive

**Typical Pediatric Therapy**
- As for adult

**Clinical Hints**
- Vomiting and explosive diarrhea, 4 to 24 hours following ingestion of seafood (often steamed crabs); diarrhea may persist for 7 to 10 days; case fatality rate = 0.1%.

**Synonyms**
- *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.
- ICD9: 005.4
- ICD10: A05.3

---

**Clinical**

Symptoms usually begin within 10 to 20 hours after ingestion of seafood, and persist for 2 to 10 days.
- Illness is characterized by vomiting (50%), abdominal pain and watery or explosive diarrhea.
- Fever is noted in 25% of patients.
- Dysentery has been described in some cases. ¹

Rare instances of bacteremia and extra-intestinal infection are reported. ²-⁴

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

**References**

West Nile fever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviridae, Flavivirus: West Nile virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Bird, Horse, Bat, ? Tick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>Mosquito (Culex univittatus, Cu. pipiens, Cu. vishnui, Cu. neavei, Coquillettidia, Aedes and Anopheles spp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Blood transmission [rare]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>3d - 6d (range 1d - 7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Myalgia, arthralgia, lymphadenopathy, headache, conjunctivitis and a macular rash; sporadic instances of encephalitis, meningitis and myocarditis are reported; illness resolves within one week in most cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Bagaza, Fiebre del Oeste del Nilo, Lourdige, Near Eastern equine encephalitis, Ntaya, Usutu, WNF. ICD9: 066.4 ICD10: A92.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

**Acute infection:**
West Nile fever in humans usually is a minor influenza-like illness, characterized by an abrupt onset of moderate to high fever lasting 3 to 5 days.
- The fever is occasionally biphasic, and may be accompanied by rigors.
- Additional findings include frontal headache, sore throat, backache, myalgia, arthralgia, fatigue, conjunctivitis and retrobulbar pain. 1
  - A maculopapular or roseolar rash 2 3 appears in approximately 50% of cases, spreading from the trunk to the extremities and head.
  - Lymphadenopathy, anorexia, nausea, abdominal pain, diarrhea, and respiratory symptoms are also encountered.

**Neuroinvasive disease:**
Occasionally (<15% of cases), acute aseptic meningitis or encephalitis occurs, associated with neck stiffness, vomiting, confusion, disturbed consciousness, somnolence, tremor of extremities, abnormal reflexes, convulsions, pareses, and coma. 4 5
- Such patients may then develop anterior myelitis and acute flaccid paralysis, reminiscent of poliomyelitis or Guillain-Barre syndrome. 6-8
  - Focal encephalitis with seizures may mimic herpes simplex encephalitis. 9 10
  - Risk factors for neuroinvasive disease include age >45 years, male sex, hypertension and diabetes mellitus. 11
  - Multifocal chorioretinitis is common among patients with neuroinvasive disease. 12-17

- Hepatosplenomegaly, hepatitis, pancreatitis 18, myocarditis 19 and hemorrhagic fever have been reported. 20

Prolonged convalescence (up to one year) may follow recovery from encephalitis; and myalgia, confusion and lightheadedness may persist beyond this period. 21-24
- Recovery is complete (less rapid in adults than in children, often accompanied by long-term myalgias and weakness), and permanent sequelae have not been reported.
- Prolonged depression persists in as many as 31% of patients following recovery. 25 26
- Most fatal cases occur in patients older than 50 years. 27

**Laboratory findings:**
Laboratory findings consist of a slightly increased sedimentation rate and mild leukocytosis.
- Profound and prolonged lymphocytopenia is reported in some cases. 28
- Cerebrospinal fluid in patients with central nervous system involvement is clear, with moderate pleocytosis and elevated protein.
- A distinctive CSF plasmacytosis may be present.
West Nile fever in Haiti

The first cases of West Nile fever in Haiti were reported following a hurricane in 2004.  

References

Whipple's disease

Agent
BACTERIUM. Actinomycetes, *Tropheryma whipplei* A gram positive bacillus

Reservoir
Unknown

Vector
None

Vehicle
None

Incubation Period
Unknown

Diagnostic Tests

Typical Adult Therapy
*Ceftriaxone* 2.0 g i.v. daily X 14 days. OR *Penicillin G* 6 to 324 million units daily + + *streptomycin* 1 g daily X 14d. Then: *Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim* 800/160 mg p.o. BID X 1 year. OR *Doxycycline* 100 mg p.o. BID X 1 year

Typical Pediatric Therapy
This disease is not described in children

Clinical Hints
A chronic multisystem disorder characterized by weight loss, diarrhea, abdominal and joint pain; dermal hyperpigmentation, fever and lymphadenopathy often present; PAS-positive macrophages present in intestinal biopsy material.

Synonyms
Intestinal lipodystrophy, Lipophagic granulomatosis, Mesenteric chyladenectasis, Steatorrhea arthropericarditica, *Tropheryma whipplei*.

ICD9: 040.2
ICD10: K90.8

Clinical
The typical patient has a history of recurrent arthralgia or arthritis involving multiple joints for several years. 1
• Joint complaints precede systemic and gastrointestinal disease in approximately one-third of patients 2, and may persist for years in the absence of diarrhea. 3
• Infection of prosthetic joints has been reported. 4
• Diarrhea, low-grade fever and weight loss are characteristic, and hyperpigmentation is present in 50% of patients.
• Generalized lymphadenopathy is common.

As many as one third of the patients develop cardiac involvement characterized by the presence of systolic murmurs, a pericardial friction rub, congestive heart failure, and nonspecific electrocardiographic changes.
• The most common pathological changes are endocarditis 5 with negative blood cultures, presenting with thickened and deformed mitral or aortic valves. 6
• 30 to 40% of patients develop pleuritic chest pain, chronic nonproductive cough, and dyspnea.
• The chest X-ray may show a pleural effusion or pulmonary infiltrates.

Other features of Whipple's disease include personality changes or dementia 7, hypersomnia 9, amnesic syndrome 10, peripheral or cranial nerve neuropathy 11, cerebral pseudotumor 12, chronic headache 13, endocarditis 14, pericarditis 15, pneumonia 16, subcutaneous nodules, anemia, myoclonus, ataxia, chorioretinitis 17, vitritis 18, uveitis 19, salcroiliitis 21 and spondylitis 22, hypoalbuminemia and hypokalemia. 23

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References
18. Medicine (Baltimore) 2008 May ;87(3):167-76.
Yaws

Agent | BACTERIUM. Treponema pallidum subsp. pertenue: microaerophilic gram-negative spirochete
---|---
Reservoir | Human ? Non-human primate
Vector | None
Vehicle | Contact ? Insect bite ? Fomite
Incubation Period | 3w - 5w (range 10d - 12w)
Diagnostic Tests | VDRL and antitreponemal tests (FTA, MHTP) positive as in syphilis.
Typical Adult Therapy | Benzathine Penicillin G 1.2 million units i.m. as single dose
Typical Pediatric Therapy | Benzathine Penicillin G: Weight <14kg: 300,000u i.m. Weight 14 to 28kg: 600,000u i.m. Weight >28kg - 1.2 million u i.m.
Clinical Hints | Dermal papillomata, periostitis and soft tissue suppuration; regional lymphadenopathy common; relapses often seen during initial 5 years of illness; granulomas and hyperkeratotic plaques in later stages.
Synonyms | Anakhre, Bouba, Breda's disease, Charlouis' Disease, Frambesia, Gangosa, Goundou, Granuloma tropicum, Gundo, Henpue, Henpuye, Ogo Mutilans, Parangi, Patek, Pian, Treponema pallidum subsp pertenue.
ICD9: 102
ICD10: A66

Clinical

Yaws has three clinical stages. 1 2
- Stage 1 is characterized by the a variety of flat and/or raised skin lesions.
- Stage 2 (Gangosa Syndrome, Ogo, or Rhinopharyngitis Mutilans) may involve the bones, joints, and/or skin.
- Stage 3 (Goundou Syndrome, Henpue, Henpuye, Gundo, or Anakhre) may also involve the bones, joints, and/or skin.

After an incubation period of approximately 3 weeks, a primary painless 2 to 5 cm pruritic papule ("mother yaw") appears at the site of inoculation. 3
- The lesions may ulcerate, but generally heal completely after 3 to 6 months.
- Secondary lesions appear in crops from weeks to months later, measure 1 to 5 cm and tend to ulcerate or take the shape of raspberries (frambesoids), round or discoidal papillomas. 4
- Systemic symptoms are usually not present at this stage, which may persist for up to 6 months, and relapse over periods as long as 10 years. 5
- The third stage is characterized by destructive necrotic and gummatous lesions of skin, bone, nasopharynx and contiguous structures.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 63 countries.

Yaws in Haiti
Haiti. Yaws, cases - GIDEON

Graph: Haiti. Yaws, cases

© 2010 - GIDEON Informatics Inc - www.gideononline.com

Notes:
- Individual years:
  1952 - The prevalence rate of yaws was 4,982 per 100,000. 6
  1993 - 11 cases were identified in Grande-Anse Department.

Prevalence surveys:
- 0.57% nationwide, following a mass treatment campaign (1954 to 1955) 7

An anti-yaws treatment campaign was initiated in 1950. 8

References

**Yellow fever**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Agent</strong></th>
<th>VIRUS - RNA. Flaviridae, Flavivirus: Yellow fever virus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reservoir</strong></td>
<td>Human  Mosquito  Monkey  ? Marsupial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector</strong></td>
<td>Mosquito - Stegomyia (Aedes), Haemagogus, Sabethes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incubation Period</strong></td>
<td>3d - 6d (range 2.5d - 14d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Adult Therapy</strong></td>
<td>Supportive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typical Pediatric Therapy</strong></td>
<td>As for adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccine</strong></td>
<td>Yellow fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Hints</strong></td>
<td>Headache, backache, vomiting, myalgias, jaundice, hemorrhagic diathesis, relative bradycardia and leukopenia; illness is often biphasic; 10% to 60% die within 7 days of onset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synonyms</strong></td>
<td>Bulan fever, Febbre gialla, Febre amarela, Fever of Fernando Po, Fever of the blight of Benin, Fiebre amarilla, Fievre jaune, Gelbfieber, Gele koorts, Gul feber, Gula febern, Inflammatory fever, Kendal's disease, Magdalena fever, Maladie de Siam, Pest of Havana, Stranger's fever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical**

**WHO Case definition for surveillance:**

Clinical description
- Characterized by acute onset of fever followed by jaundice within 2 weeks of onset of first symptoms.
- Haemorrhagic manifestations and signs of renal failure may occur.

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis
- Isolation of yellow fever virus, or
- Presence of yellow fever specific IgM or a four-fold or greater rise in serum IgG levels in paired sera (acute and convalescent) or
- Positive post-mortem liver histopathology or detection of yellow fever antigen in tissues by immunohistochemistry or
- Detection of yellow fever virus genomic sequences in blood or organs by PCR

Case classification
- Suspected: A case that is compatible with the clinical description.
- Probable: Not applicable.
- Confirmed: A suspected case that is laboratory-confirmed (national reference lab) or epidemiologically linked to a confirmed case or outbreak.

The clinical presentation of yellow fever can range from a self-limited flu-like illness to overwhelming hemorrhagic fever, with a case-fatality rate of 50%.  
- As many as 50% of infections may be clinically inapparent.

Infection is heralded by abrupt onset of fever, headache, and myalgias associated with conjunctival injection, facial flushing, relative bradycardia (Faget's sign) and leukopenia.  
- Although most cases do not progress beyond this stage, a remission of fever for a few hours to several days may be followed by high fever, headache, lumbosacral pain, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, and somnolence.
- At this stage, the patient exhibits icteric hepatitis and a hemorrhagic diathesis with prominent bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract, epistaxis, bleeding gums, and petechial and purpuric hemorrhages.
- Weakness, prostration, protracted vomiting and albuminuria are prominent.
- Deepening jaundice and elevation in serum transaminase levels continue for several days, accompanied by azotemia and progressive oliguria.
- Direct bilirubin levels rise to 5 to 10 mg/dl, while alkaline phosphatase levels are only slightly raised.
- Eventually, hypotension, shock, and metabolic acidosis develop, compounded by myocardial dysfunction and arrhythmias.
- Additional findings may include acute tubular necrosis, confusion, seizures, and coma.
- CSF examination reveals an elevated protein level without pleocytosis.
- Death usually occurs within 7 to 10 days after onset.
This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to 47 countries. Although Yellow fever is not endemic to Haiti, imported, expatriate or other presentations of the disease have been associated with this country.

Yellow fever in Haiti

Yellow fever does not occur in Haiti.

Proof of vaccination is required for travelers arriving from infected areas.

References

Yersiniosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>BACTERIUM. <em>Yersinia enterocolitica</em> and <em>Yersinia pseudotuberculosis</em> A facultative gram-negative bacillus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Pig, Rodent, Rabbit, Sheep, Goat, Cattle, Horse, Dog, Cat, Bat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>4d - 7d (range 1d - 11d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Culture stool, blood. Alert laboratory when these organisms are suspected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; diarrhea is self-limited. If severe disease - Ciprofloxacin 500 mg BID X 5 to 7d. OR Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Stool precautions; diarrhea is self-limited. If severe disease - Sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim 20 mg-4 mg/kg BID X 5 to 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Fever, diarrhea, right lower quadrant pain; fecal leucocytes present; may be associated with rheumatologic manifestations such as erythema multiforme, Reiter's syndrome and chronic arthritis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td><em>Yersinia enterocolitica</em>, <em>Yersinia pseudotuberculosis</em>, Yersiniose. ICD9: 008.44 ICD10: A04.6,A28.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical

*Yersinia enterocolitica* infection typically presents as febrile diarrhea, and occasionally bloody diarrhea.

- Lower abdominal pain without diarrhea occurs in over 15% of cases, and may mimic acute appendicitis. 1-4
- Pharyngitis is common 5; and metastatic infection of bone, spleen, meninges or other organs may occur.
- Chronic arthritis, erythema nodosum, Reiter's syndrome 6, glomerulonephritis and carditis are also encountered.
- Reactive arthritis has been reported in over 20% of cases 7 8

*Yersinia enterocolitica* is one of at least a dozen *Yersinia* species encountered in humans. See the Microbiology module for further details.

This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.

References

Zygomycosis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir</td>
<td>Saprophytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>Air Bandages Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation Period</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Tests</td>
<td>Fungal smear and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Adult Therapy</td>
<td>Amphotericin B to maximum dose 0.8 mg/kg/d; and to total dose of 3g. Excision as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Pediatric Therapy</td>
<td>Amphotericin B max dose 0.8 mg/kg/d; and to total dose of 40 mg/kg. Excision as indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Hints</td>
<td>Periorbital pain, sinusitis, and palatal, nasal or cerebral infarcts; occurs in the setting of preexisting acidosis (diabetes, uremia); pulmonary infection may complicate leukemia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synonyms</td>
<td>Absidia, Actinomucor, Apophysomyces, Cokeromyces, Cunninghamella, Hormographiella, Lichtheimia, Mucor, Mucormycosis, Mycocladus, Phycomycosis, Rhizomucor, Rhizopus, Saksenaea, Syncephalastrum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICD9:** 117.7  
**ICD10:** B46

Infection is most commonly associated with hyperglycemia, metabolic (diabetic, uremic) acidosis, corticosteroid therapy and neutropenia, transplantation, heroin injection or administration of desferoxamine. Major risk factors identified in children are neutropenia, diabetes mellitus, and prematurity. Virtually any organ can be involved; however, most infections involve the paranasal sinuses and contiguous structures (orbit, cavernous sinus, cranial nerves, cerebral arteries), lungs, skin, and gastrointestinal tract.

Disease manifestations reflect the mode of transmission, with rhinocerebral and pulmonary diseases being most common. Cutaneous, gastrointestinal, and allergic diseases are also seen. The Mucorales are associated with blood vessel invasion, often leading to thrombosis, infarction, and tissue destruction. Rare cases of sinusitis have been ascribed to *Actinomucor elegans*. Dissemination is common. Therapy must be started early and consists of antifungal drugs, surgical intervention, and reversal.

**Rhinocerebral zygomycosis** initially manifests with headache (often unilateral), fever, facial pain, diplopia, lacrimation, and nasal stuffiness. As the infection spreads, necrotic lesions appear in the turbinates, nose, paranasal skin or hard palate. Chemosis, proptosis, and external ophthalmoplegia may occur. Cranial nerve abnormalities are common (nerves II through VII, IX, and X), and blindness may ensue following invasion of the cavernous sinus, ophthalmic artery, and orbit. Hemiparesis, seizures, or monocular blindness suggest advanced disease. Invasion of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus can occur, with metastatic lesions in the frontoparietal cortex and deepening coma.

**Pulmonary zygomycosis** presents with nonspecific symptoms such as fever, cough and dyspnea. Hemoptysis may occur with vascular invasion. Radiological findings include segmental consolidation which progresses to contiguous areas of the lung and may cavitate. In 74% of pulmonary zygomycosis cases, the infection is limited to the lung.

**Gastrointestinal zygomycosis** usually affects patients with severe malnutrition, and may involve the stomach, ileum, and colon. Clinical findings mimic intra-abdominal abscess. The diagnosis is often made at autopsy.

**Renal zygomycosis** may mimic malignancy.
59 case reports (38 fatal) of neonatal zygomycosis had been published to July 2007 • 77% premature infants, 54% gastrointestinal and 36% dermal.\(^\text{17}\)

Zygomycosis has a poor prognosis, with a mortality rate of 44%.\(^\text{18}\)

**This disease is endemic or potentially endemic to all countries.**

### References

About GIDEON

GIDEON Informatics produces the GIDEON web application and the GIDEON ebooks series.

GIDEON online
GIDEON online is the world's premier global infectious disease knowledge management tool. GIDEON (Global Infectious Diseases and Epidemiology Online Network) is an easy to use, interactive and comprehensive web based tool that helps overcome information overload, save time and access a vast knowledge database. GIDEON is used for diagnosis and reference in the fields of Tropical and Infectious Diseases, Epidemiology, Microbiology, Antimicrobial Therapy and Occupational Toxicology.

Content
GIDEON is made up of three modules, which are updated continually: Infectious Diseases, Microbiology and Toxicology. The Infectious Diseases module encompasses 347 diseases, 231 countries, and 500+ anti-infective drugs and vaccines. Microbiology includes over 1,500 microbial taxa; and Toxicology, over 3,000 agents and 205 diseases. GIDEON's worldwide data sources access the entire world's literature and adhere to the standards of Evidence Based Medicine. Over 18,000 notes outline the status of specific infections within each country. Also featured are over 33,000 images, graphs, and interactive maps and more than 150,000 linked references.

Users
GIDEON is used in hospitals, universities (colleges and medical schools), private practice, Public Health departments and Military installations - by physicians (emergency room, infectious diseases, pediatrics and hospitalists), teachers, clinical microbiologists and health professionals. It is an ideal teaching tool for health care students, residents and fellows.

Accuracy
The Infectious Diseases Diagnosis module has been tested in a blinded multi-center field trial of 495 patients. The correct diagnosis was displayed in over 94% of cases, and was listed first in over 75%. GIDEON has been reviewed in numerous journals and is continually updated daily to maintain content and accuracy.

GIDEON ebooks
GIDEON ebooks complement the GIDEON web application by expanding easy access to the GIDEON's vast content without a subscription or continual internet access. Ebooks can be downloaded to a variety of devices and can be read anywhere. These ebooks summarize the status of individual infectious diseases, in every country of the world.

To learn more about GIDEON online, visit www.gideononline.com and follow our blog at www.gideononline.com/blog. For the latest list of GIDEON ebooks, visit www.gideononline.com/ebooks